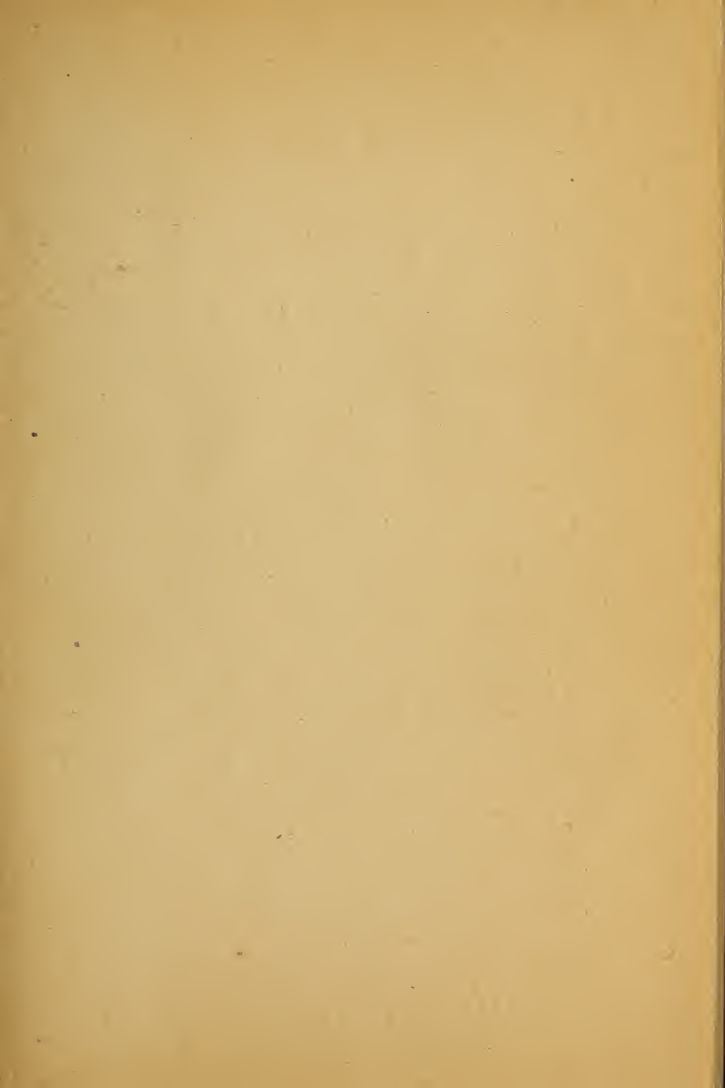


GV
741
.A6

1898









GV741

.A6

THE

AMERICAN SPORTING MANUAL

AN
OFFICIAL
COMPENDIUM
OF
RECORDS

FOR 1898

EDITED BY
F. H. BRUNELL

RACING. TROTTING. PACING. FOOTBALL.
PUGILISM. BILLIARDS. BASEBALL. ATHLETICS.
PUGILISTIC EVENTS FOR 1897.

HANDICAPPING & BOOKMAKING TABLES
CORRECTED & AMENDED TO DATE.

DAILY RACING FORM PUBLISHING CO.,
126 FIFTH AVE. CHICAGO ILL.

1898-58307



✓
...THE...
American Sporting Manual
FOR 1898

A BOOK OF REFERENCE FROM JAN. 1, 1897, TO JAN. 1,
1898, OF ALL SPORTING RECORDS

THREE UP-TO-DATE TABLES

AS USED BY THE HANDICAPPERS OF RACING WITH
DIRECTIONS FOR APPLICATION

BOOKMAKING PERCENTAGES, TRACK RECORDS, TRACK
SPEED, COMPARATIVE SPEED RECORDS

9.54
The Pugilistic Record of 1897

RECORDS TO DATE OF BASE BALL, GENERAL ATH-
LETICS, BILLIARDS, ROWING, FOOTBALL,
SWIMMING, SKATING, ETC.

EDITED BY
F. H. BRUNELL, EDITOR DAILY RACING FORM

7
Published by
Daily Racing Form Publishing Co.
126 Fifth Avenue
Chicago

GV741
.A6

2440

Entered according to Act of Congress in the
year 1898 by

FRANK H. BRUNELL

In the office of the Librarian of Congress,
at Washington, D. C., U. S. A.

Preface



THE American Sporting Manual seems to be a necessity. For that reason alone it is published. The aim of the Daily Racing Form Publishing Co. is to give the American public the sort of book it needs at a popular price. The thoroughbred turf has been naturally cared for. In other American annual books of record it has always been slurred. The Handicap Tables are keen novelties. Two were published in the 1897 Manual. In this, three are displayed. In addition an article as to the application of the figures is printed. It contains the directions as to the methods used by the Editor and handicappers in the office of the Daily Racing Form in making their calculations. The track speed and comparative speed tables fit into the figures of handicapping, the basis of which is time. They have been corrected and give the various time tables to date. The history of 1897 pugilism is full and complete and so are the records of every American race track. The book is just what it is said to be, and built for popular use in a popular way.

J. A. Brunell

Pugilistic Record of 1897

FORM OF THE FIGHTERS

The year just closed has been prolific of many surprises in the pugilistic corner. First, the passing of Corbett and the advent of Fitzsimmons as the champion in the heavy-weight division. Then, little George Dixon, one of the grandest figures in modern pugilism, whose pitcher went to the well once too often, and was broken by Solly Smith. The latter's victory was, however, not decisive, as Dixon was there at the end and not only ready, but anxious to continue the fray. The referee's decision, however, called a halt to proceedings.

Walcott, deemed invincible, in many quarters, went down to defeat before the grulling attack of "Kid" Lavigne. While "Kid" McCoy was a figure in the game previously, the past year only accorded a place with the top sawyers.

Of course, the feature of the year's fistic engagements was the meeting between Corbett and Fitzsimmons. As the referee of that important contest, diplomacy might suggest an avoidance in discussing the battle proper. I believe, as do others who saw the contest, that the men fought fourteen of the fastest, fiercest and cleanest rounds ever contested. Dan A. Stuart, the big-hearted Texan, is entitled to a world of credit for the masterful manoeuvring which made the fight possible after it had been legislated against in two republics and in most of the states. I am told that Stuart has made millions out of the photographing scheme he used on what is now termed, "The Battle of the Century," and I hope it was so, for never was a man made the target for short-sighted, narrow-minded chicanery and hypocrisy that Stuart was. I do not like to pose as a prophet, but I think before the year is over with, Corbett and Fitzsimmons will come together again, and that the second meeting will be under the management of the man who brought off the first one in the face of almost universal opposition.

Outside of the two who will figure in this, "Kid" McCoy, Tommy Ryan, Joe Walcott, Kid Lavigne, and Jimmy Barry

occupy the most commanding positions today before the public. Peter Maher, J. J. Jefferies, Tom Sharky, Gus Ruhlin and Bob Armstrong in the heavy-weight division; Dan Creedon and Dick O'Brien in the middle-weight class; Tom Tracey and "Kid" Partland in the welter-weight group; Matthews, Daly, Zeigler and Everhart among the light-weights; Solly Smith, Dal Hawkins, George Dixon and Tommy White in the heavy feather-weight class; Billy Rotchford and Sammy Kelly in the feather-weight division, and Casper Leon and young Flanagan in the bantam-weights are all factors.

McCoy is an aspirant for one end of the two-handled title held by Fitzsimmons, and Tom O'Rourke's recent challenge to McCoy on behalf of Walcott shows the anxiety of "The Barbadoes Wonder" to stop McCoy's progress up the pugilistic ladder. Lavigne stands head and shoulders above anything in his class, and the facility with which he disposed of Walcott induces the belief that he will have to take on welter-weights. Barry, the Chicago bantam, whose English battle with Walter Crook unfortunately terminated in the death of the latter, has fought and whipped all his men, and a new crop of bantams will have to come forward, providing Barry intends to keep in the game. Peter Maher is still in his prime and, although defeated twice by Fitzsimmons, ranks next to Bob and Jim. Sharkey, simply through his rough style of fighting, is a tough customer. Ruhlin, Jefferies and Armstrong are comparatively new men, and will have to go quite a route before intelligent form is possible. Dixon and White, although defeated, are still able to warm somebody's jacket. Jack McAuliffe is, I fear, done for. Young Griffo, too, has developed into an incorrigible and irredeemable unreliable.

GEORGE SILER.

PUGILISTIC CONTESTS

- January 2. Justice, George—Duffy, James. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Justice got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- January 3. Ireland, Tom—Brierly, Billy. Olympic Club, Birmingham, Eng.; 4 rounds. Brierly defeated.
- January 4. Garrard, Frank—Connelly, Eddie, Chicago, Ill.; 2 rounds. Draw.
- January 4. Everhardt, Jack—Zeigler, Owen. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- January 4. Beckwith, Lon—Morris, Fred. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y. Ordered stopped in second round. Draw.
- January 4. Hyslip, John—Mills, Arthur. Buffalo Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Hyslip got decision.
- January 4. Church, George—Goulette, Gilbert. Buffalo Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Draw.
- January 4. McMahon, Dan—Ward, John. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 5. Burns, Jim—Gallagher, Billy. Los Angeles Athletic Club, Los Angeles, Cal.; 5 rounds. Burns got decision. Gallagher broke his arm in fourth round.
- January 5. Wilson, Dick—Vensil, Billy. Pittsburg, Pa.; purse, \$100; 11 rounds. Wilson got decision.
- January 6. Goddard, Joe—Dooley, Dick. Johannesburg, South Africa. Goddard won in two rounds.
- January 8. Burge, Jack—Daily, C. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Burge got decision.
- January 8. Morris, Fred—Burley, Nick. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y. Burley knocked out in first round.
- January 8. Leon, Casper—McKeck, Jack. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 3 rounds. McKeck knocked out.
- January 9. Elms, Joe—Connors, Dick. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 7 rounds. Elms got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- January 9. Hayes, Tom—Smith, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Dick Roche.

- January 9. Murphy, Joe—Kearney, Paddy. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Murphy got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- January 9. Brennan, Frank—Barry, "Peck." Benevolent Athletic Association, South Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Brennan got decision.
- January 9. Sullivan, "Spike"—Hopkins, Joe (colored). Benevolent Athletic Association, South Brooklyn, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Hopkins defeated.
- January 9. Doyle, Con—Smith, "Mysterious Billy." Polo Athletic Club, New York; 15 rounds. Draw. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- January 9.—Broderick, Tom—Hayes, Eddie. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Broderick got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- January 9.—Clare, Jim—Reidy, Jerry. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 8 rounds. Clare got decision on a foul. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- January 9. Bonner, Jack—Burley, Nick. Tuxedo Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 3 rounds. Bonner got decision.
- January 9. Haugh, Maxey—Madden, "Kid." South Brooklyn Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- January 9. McHale, Jimmy—McCarthy, Bull. Southwark Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 11. Kennedy, Doc—Gordon, Kid. West Side Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- January 11. Leon, Henny—Roy, Jack. West Side Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 11. Lavigne, George—Zeigler, Owen. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision. Lavigne had best of fight.
- January 12. White, "Tommy"—Smith, "Solly." Bohemian Club, New York; 25 rounds. Draw.
- January 12. Reedy, "Jerry"—Hayes, Jack. Bohemian Club, New York; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 12. O'Brien, Dick—Travers, Steve. Lyceum Hall, Lewiston, Me.; 2 rounds. Travers knocked out. Referee, James Donovan.
- January 12. Stout, George—Norton, Mike. Manhattan Club, Cincinnati, O.; 5 rounds. Stout got the decision. Referee, Bud Lally.
- January 12. Johnson, Charles—West, Tommy. Myers Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 7 rounds. West got decision.

- January 12. Creedon, Dan—Williams, Jim. Myers Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Creedon got decision.
- January 12. Rewan, Dannie—Connors, Eddie. Manhattan Athletic Club, Cincinnati, O.; 4 rounds. Rewan got decision. Referee, Bud Lally.
- January 12. Johnson, Jim—King, Harry. Manhattan Athletic Club, Cincinnati, O.; 2 rounds. Johnson got decision. Referee, Bud Lally.
- January 12. Richards, Dave—Ross, "Looie." Manhattan Athletic Club, Cincinnati, O.; 5 rounds. Richards got decision. Referee, Bud Lally.
- January 13. Carter, Tom—Peeker, Tom. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw.
- January 13. Collier, Jack—Gorman, Johnny. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Gorman got decision.
- January 13. Sullivan, Dave—Rose, Jimmy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 18 rounds. Sullivan got decision.
- January 14. Bonner, Jack—Burley, Nick. Tuxedo Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 4 rounds. Burley knocked out.
- January 15. O'Brien, Dick—Binney, Ed. Bangor, Me.; 8 rounds. Draw. Referee, Thomas McAloon.
- January 16. Everhardt, Jack—Ernst, Billy. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 12 rounds. Everhardt got decision.
- January 16. Walcott, Joe—Dobbs, Bobby. Southwark Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision rendered.
- January 16. Ball, Jack—Miner, Charley. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Miner got the decision. Referee, Tom O'Rourke.
- January 16. Whistler, Billy—Bryant, Frank. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Whistler got decision. Referee, Tom O'Rourke.
- January 18.—Leon, Casper—McKee, Jack, Union Park Athletic Club, New York; 15 rounds. Leon got decision.
- January 18. McKeever, Charley—Daly, Jack. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- January 18. Abbott, Stanton—Bennett, Jack. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- January 18. Butler, Tommy—Selfridge, Billy. Union Park Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw.
- January 18. Leon, Benny—Mullins, Barney. Union Park Athletic Club, New York. Leon won in three rounds.

- January 18. Haugh, Maxie—Kearney, Paddy. Paterson Opera House, Paterson, N. J.; 10 rounds. Haugh got decision.
- January 18. McCue, Marty—Watson, Jimmy. Paterson Opera House, Paterson, N. J.; 10 rounds. McCue got decision.
- January 18. McMahon, Danny—McPhillips, Paddy. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5 rounds. McPhillips defeated.
- January 18. Gibbons, Austin—Evans, Wiley (colored). Active Athletic Club, Paterson, N. J.; 2 rounds. Gibbons got decision.
- January 18. Dixon, Tommy—Young, Joe. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Herman Doescher.
- January 18. McKeck, Jack—Leon, Casper. Union Park Athletic Club, New York; 15 rounds. Leon got decision. Referee, Tom O'Rourke.
- January 18. Selfridge, Billy—Butler, Tommy. Union Park Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Tom O'Rourke.
- January 18. Leon, Benny—Mullins, Barney. Union Park Athletic Club, New York; 2 rounds. Leon got decision. Referee, Tom O'Rourke.
- January 18. Pierce, Leslie—Juth, Jack. Spar Club, Washington, D. C.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- January 18. Jones, Arthur—Wilson, Jack. Spar Club, Washington, D. C.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 18. McKeever, Charley—Daly, Jack. Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Crowhurst.
- January 18. Abbott, Stanton—Bennett, Jack. Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw in Bennett's favor. Referee, — Crowhurst.
- January 19. Leonard, Mike—Ahearn, Billy. Manhattan Club, Troy, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Leonard got decision. Referee, John White.
- January 19. Boyne, Eddie—Barrett, Billy. Manhattan Club, Troy, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Barrett got decision. Referee, John White.
- January 19. Allen, Al—Baugh, Danny. Manhattan Club, Troy, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Allen got decision. Referee, John White.
- January 20. O'Donnell, Joe—Rollins, Billy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. O'Donnell won.

- January 20. Purtell, Paddy—Doyle, Con. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Draw.
- January 20. Rotchford, Billy—Rose, Jimmy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 8 rounds. Rotchford got decision.
- January 20. Leonard, Mike—Ahearn, Billy. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 17 rounds. Leonard got decision.
- January 21. Bonner, John—Moore, Dick. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 21.—Leonard, Joe—Elliott, Joe. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 22. Dixon, George—Murphy, "Australian" Billy. Broadway Athletic Club; 6 rounds. Dixon got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- January 22. O'Neil, Frank—Fenton, Paddy. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 7 rounds. Fenton got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- January 23. Dobbs, Bobby—McLean, Frank. Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- January 23. Maber, "Shadow"—Bosworth, Frank. Princess Theater, Toronto, Ont.; 15 rounds. Maber got decision.
- January 23. "Young Corbett"—Lewis, W. Paso Robles, Cal.; 2 rounds. Lewis defeated.
- January 23. Butler, Joe—Baker, Henry. Philadelphia, Pa.; 1 round. Butler got decision.
- January 23. White, Tommy—Skelly, Jack. New York Athletic Club, New York; 5 rounds. White got decision.
- January 23. Ward, Jack—Ross, Dave. New York Athletic Club, New York; 9 rounds. Ward got decision.
- January 23. Smith, Frank—Wilson, Bobby. New York Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Smith got decision.
- January 23. Tonkins, Sam—Collier, Jack. New York Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Tonkins got decision.
- January 25. Everhardt, Jack—Matthews, "Matty." Union Park Athletic Club, New York; 15 rounds. Draw.
- January 25. Mayo, Fred—Kelly, Tommy. Union Park Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Mayo got decision. Referee, Tom O'Rourke.
- January 25. Palmer, "Pedlar"—Stanton, Ernie. National Sporting Club, London, Eng.; purse, \$2,500 and stake of \$1,500 a side; 15 rounds. Palmer got decision.
- January 25. Billy Hill, the "Pickaninny"—Daly, Pat. National Sporting Club, London, Eng. Daly won on points.

- January 28. Moore, Dick—Johnson, Charley. Tuxedo Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision rendered.
- January 28. Connolly, Eddie—Burge, Dick. Olympic Club, Birmingham, Eng.; purse, \$5,000; 11 rounds. Draw.
- January 30. Barry, Jimmy—Kelly, Sam. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, R. Roche.
- January 30. Hannigan, Jack—O'Donnell, Billy. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 6 rounds. O'Donnell got decision. Referee, R. Roche.
- January 30. Delaney, Jack—Murphy, "Australian" Billy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 15 rounds. Delaney got decision.
- January 30. Schenster, Billy—Broderick, Neil. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw.
- January 30. Gibbons, Austin—Dobbs, Bobby. Nonpareil Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 3 rounds. Gibbons got decision.
- January 30. Farragher, Mike—Broderick, Tom. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Farragher got decision.
- February 1. Zeigler, Owen—McKeever, Charley. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- February 2. Gorman, Jimmy—Ross, George. Apollo Athletic Club, Paterson, N. J.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- February 2. Walsh, Andrew—Claire, George. Apollo Athletic Club, Paterson, N. J.; 8 rounds. Walsh got decision.
- February 6. Gorman, Johnnie—Moore, Dick. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 17 rounds. Moore knocked out.
- February 6. Ward, Jack—Barrett, Billy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw.
- February 6. Murphy. "Australian Billy"—Wall, Dave. Polo Athletic Club, New York. Draw.
- February 6. Goddard, Joe—Dooley, Dick. Johannesburg, South Africa; 2 rounds. Goddard got decision.
- February 8. White, Tommy—Fairburn, Joe. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. White got decision.
- February 8. McMahon, Danny—Murphy, "Australian" Billy. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. McMahon had best of fight.
- February 8. Neal (Dutch), Frank—Laughlin, Johnny. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 12 rounds. Neal knocked out. Referee, John E. Sheehan.

- February 8. O'Brien, Dick—Balmer, Bert. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Balmer knocked out. Referee, John E. Sheehan.
- February 8. Mullins, Joe—Flaherty, Martin. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, John E. Sheehan.
- February 8. Lavigne, "Kid"—McPartland, "Kid." Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 25 rounds. Lavigne got decision.
- February 9. Hall, Jim—Slavin, Paddy. Quebec; purse, \$500; 5 rounds. Slavin knocked out.
- February 9. Lavack, Johnny—Kennedy, Billy. Hollenden Hotel, Cleveland, O.; 4 rounds. Lavack got decision on points.
- February 10. Stout, George—Bezenah, Eugene. Central Hall, Covington, Ky.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Simcoe.
- February 10. Lamert, Joe—Garritty, Jack. Central Hall, Covington, Ky.; 3 rounds. Lamert got decision. Referee, — — Simcoe.
- February 12. White, Tommy—Whistler, Billy. South Brooklyn, N. Y.; 25 rounds. Draw.
- February 13. Clare, Jimmy—Barnett, Jerry. Polo Athletic Club, New York. Barnett outmatched, fight stopped in second round by referee, "Billy" Madden.
- February 13. Delaney, Jack—Wall, Dave. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Delaney got decision. Referee, "Billy" Madden.
- February 13. Sullivan, Spike—Kelly, Billy. Greenwood Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Kelly defeated.
- February 13. Stiles, Harry—Hopkins, Joe. Greenwood Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- February 13. Williams, Jack—Shortell, Tommy. Greenwood Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- February 15. McKeever, Charley—Everhardt, Jack. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. McKeever had best of fight.
- February 15. Bennett, Jack—Leeds, Horace. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; — rounds. Bennett got decision.
- February 15. Dixon, George—Downey, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Draw.

- February 15. Maher, Peter—Smith, C. C. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Maher got decision. Referee, Herman Doescher.
- February 15. Campbell, Lauden—Brown, Sammy. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Brown knocked out. Referee, Herman Doescher.
- February 15. Plante, Jim—Gillmour, Harry. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Referee, Herman Doescher.
- February 17. Sullivan, Dave—Haley, Patsey. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 13 rounds. Haley knocked out. Referee, Arthur Moore.
- February 17. Byers, George—Boylan, Jack. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 2 rounds. Boylan defeated. Referee, Arthur Moore.
- February 18. Wright, William—Coleman, Benny. Manhattan Athletic Club, Cincinnati, O.; 1 round. Coleman knocked out and afterwards died from effects of blow.
- February 18. Lavack, Johnny—Purdy, Joe. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Purdy knocked out. Referee, — Eldridge.
- February 18. Goulette, Kid—Schreck, Frank. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Schreck knocked out. Referee, — Eldridge.
- February 19. Crisp, George—Smith, Jem. London, Eng.; purse, \$250. Smith disqualified for foul in 5th round.
- February 20. Lynam, Tom—Kelly, Tom. Hoboken, N. J.; 2 rounds. Kelly knocked out.
- February 20. Flaherty, Martin—Erne, Frank. New York Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Flaherty got decision.
- February 20. O'Donnell, Joe—Rollins, Billy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; — rounds. O'Donnell won.
- February 20. Rotchford, Billy—Rose, Jimmy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 8 rounds. Rotchford got decision.
- February 20. Doyle, Con—Purtell, Paddy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Draw.
- February 22. Creedon, Dan—Burley, Nick. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa. Burley quit in second round.
- February 22. Quigley, Jerome—McCune, Tom. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 10 rounds. McCune bested.

- February 22. Ryan, "Australian" Jim—Turner, Charles. Metropolitan Athletic Club, Hot Springs, Ark.; purse, \$500. Turner knocked out.
- February 22. Elms, Joe—Norton, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Elms got decision.
- February 22. Bolen, Sam—Hayes, Eddie. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 9 rounds. Bolen got decision.
- February 22. Handler, Jimmy—Gibbons, Austin. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 15 rounds. Handler knocked out.
- February 22. Corrigan, Patsy—Gough, Charles. California Athletic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; 4 rounds. Draw.
- February 22. Smith, Billy—Peppers, Henry. California Athletic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; 10 rounds. Smith got decision.
- February 22. Kelly, "Spider"—Agnew, Lon. California Athletic Club. San Francisco, Cal.; 10 rounds. Kelly got decision.
- February 23.—Everhardt, Jack—Burke, Joe. Meyers' Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Burke knocked out.
- February 23.—Hamilton, Jack—McCue, Marty. Meyers' Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- February 23. Rotchford, Billy—Allen, Al. Meyers' Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Allen defeated.
- February 23. Fenton, Paddy—Peterson, Harry. Nutmeg Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 15 rounds. Draw. Referee, Jerry Reagan.
- February 23. Murphy, Daniel—Wicker, James. Nutmeg Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 6 rounds. Wicker defeated. Referee, Jerry Reagan.
- February 23. O'Connell, Frank—O'Neil, Frank. Nutmeg Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 1 round. O'Neil knocked out. Referee, Jerry Reagan.
- February 24. Van Heest, Johnny—Powell, Andy. Visitors' Athletic Club, Hot Springs, Ark.; 2 rounds. Powell knocked out.
- February 24. Berne, Eddie—Daly, Con. Manhattan Club, Troy, N. Y. Daly disqualified in fifth round for foul tactics.
- February 24. Leonard, Mike—Ahern, Billy. Manhattan Club, Troy, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- February 24. Barrett, Patsey—Ryan, Jack. Empire Athletic Club, Syracuse, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Barrett got decision. Referee, "Yank" Sullivan.

- February 24. Ryan, Tommy—Tracey, Tom. Empire Athletic Club, Syracuse, N. Y.; purse, \$1,500; 9 rounds. Tracey knocked out. Referee, "Yank" Sullivan.
- February 26. Doyle, Con—Bartley, Frank. Queen City Athletic Club, Elmira, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Bartley knocked out.
- February 27. O'Donnell, Billy—Delaney, Jack. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 19 rounds. O'Donnell got decision. Referee, William Madden.
- February 27. Hill, Billy—McCune, Tom. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. McCune knocked out. Referee, William Madden.
- February 27. Barrett, Billy—McKeck, Jack. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 5 rounds. Barrett won on a foul.
- March 1. Barry, Jimmy—Ward, Jack. American Sporting Club, New York; 20 rounds. Barry got decision. Referee, Joe Ward.
- March 1. Freaney, Jimmy—Smith, Barney. Star Theater, Cincinnati, O.; 1 round. Smith knocked out.
- March 1. Royal, Tony—Nagel, Rob. Star Theater, Cincinnati, O.; 2 rounds. Nagel defeated.
- March 1. Ruwan, Danny—Amber, Oscar. Star Theater, Cincinnati, O.; 4 rounds. No decision.
- March 1. Bennett, Jack—Zeigler, Owen. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Bennett had best of fight.
- March 1. McCarthy, Bull—Leeds, Horace. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- March 1. Daly, Jack—Vernon, Billy. New American Sporting Club, New York; 9 rounds. Daly got decision. Referee, Johnny White.
- March 1. Peterson, Harry—Kyle, Harry. New American Sporting Club, New York; 10 rounds. Peterson got decision. Referee, Johnny White.
- March 1. Leon, Casper—Church, George (colored.) Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds; purse, \$300. Leon got decision.
- March 1. Brownsie, Tom—O'Connell, Bill. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- March 1. Gillespie, Dan—Murphy, Johnny. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y. Stopped in third round by police.
- March 2. Stout, George—O'Brien, Kid. Visitors' Athletic Club, Hot Springs, Ark.; 10 rounds. Stout got decision.

- March 2. Donovan, Joe—Brown, Allie. Rockland, Me.; stopped by police in 10th round. No decision. Brown had best of fight.
- March 3. Stiles, Harry—Waldron, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Stiles got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 3. Mayo, Fred—Moore, Emil. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. Moore defeated. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 3. West, Tommy—Walcott, Joe. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. West got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 5. Sears, Mike—Lyons, Mike. Polo Athletic Club. Boston; 15 rounds. Sears got decision. Referee, Wm. Madden.
- March 5. McGrath, Joe—Crotty, M. J. Limerick, Ireland; purse, \$250 and the championship of Ireland; 15 rounds. McGrath got decision.
- March 5. Van Heest, Johnny—Powell, Andy. Visitors' Club, Hot Springs, Ark.; 3 rounds. Powell knocked out.
- March 5. O'Donnell, Steve—Starkey, Dick. Waverly Athletic Club, Yonkers, N. Y. Starkey knocked out in 2 minutes and 10 seconds.
- March 5. Russell, Tommy—Dollin, Jack. Waverly Athletic Club, Yonkers, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Russell got decision.
- March 8. Lavigne, George—McKeever, Charley, Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- March 8. Donovan, Patsey—Burke, Frank. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Donovan got decision.
- March 8. O'Brien, Dick—McDonough, Martin. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 6 rounds. O'Brien got decision on points.
- March 8. McPartland, "Kid"—Tonkins, Sam. American Sporting Club, New York; 13 rounds. Tonkins knocked out.
- March 8. Stevens, Luke—Goulette, Gilbert. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- March 6. Armstrong, Bob—Butler, Joe. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. Armstrong got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 6. Elms, Joe—McDonough, Joe. Broadway Athletic Club, New York. Referee gave Elms decision in fourth round. McDonough outmatched. Referee, Dick Roche.

- March 6. Roden, Charles—Boyle, Hugh. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. Roden won, Boyle refusing to continue. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 8. Kelly, Charles—Burke, Luke. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 1 round. Burke knocked out.
- March 8. McConnell, Dan—Connelly, Reddy. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. McConnell had best of fight.
- March 8. Holland, George—Fairburn, Joe. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- March 9. Kelly, Sammy—Plimmer, Billy. Olympic Athletic Club, Birmingham, Eng.; \$1,000 a side and a purse of \$2,500; 20 rounds. Plimmer knocked out. Referee, G. T. Dunning.
- March 9. Goodbody, Eddy—Mayo, Fred. American Athletic Club, Harlem, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Mayo got decision.
- March 9. Rotchford, Billy—Leon, Benny. American Athletic Club, Harlem, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Rotchford got decision.
- March 9. Whatley—Williams, Tom. London, Eng.; 4 rounds. Williams knocked out.
- March 13. Smith, Solly—Gardner, Oscar. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Smith got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 13. Dever, Jim—Connelly, Eddie. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. Divver got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 13. Delaney, Jack—Clare, Jim. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Delaney got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 13. Rice, Austin—Murphy, Billy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 15. Doyle, "Con"—Reid, Jack. American Sporting Club, New York; 15 rounds. Reid knocked out.
- March 15. Johnson, Charley—Quigley, Jerome. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Quigley knocked out.
- March 15. Ziegler, Owen—McPartland, "Kid". Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- March 16. Gibbons, Austin—Harris, Mike. East Side Athletic Club, Paterson, N. J.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- March 17. Fitzsimmons R.—Corbett, James. Carson City, Nevada. Fourteen rounds. Corbett knocked out. Referee, George Siler. Purse \$15,000 and \$5,000 a side.

- March 17. Hawkins, Dal—Flaherty, Martin. Carson City, Nevada; 1 round. Flaherty knocked out. Referee, Malachy Hogan.
- March 17. Smith, "Mysterious" Billy—Green, George. Carson City, Nevada; 11 rounds. Green got decision. Referee, Malachy Hogan.
- March 17. Mason, Will—Scott, "Bud." Young Men's Athletic Club, Lexington, Ky.; 8 rounds. Scott knocked out.
- March 17. Ferry, Charles—Hubbard, Tom. Grand Opera House, Anderson, Ind.; 8 rounds. Hubbard knocked out.
- March 17. Marshall, Jerry—Egerton, Walter. Eureka Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md.; 20 rounds. Marshall got decision.
- March 17. Richards, Dave—Ducase, Al. Star Theater, Cincinnati, O.; 3 rounds. Richards got decision.
- March 17. Styles, Harry—Needham, Billy. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Styles got decision.
- March 17. Mines, Charles—Lynch, John. Broadway Athletic Club; 3 rounds. Mines got decision.
- March 17. Sullivan, "Spike"—Leonard, Mike. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Sullivan got decision.
- March 17. Mayo, Fred—Sullivan, Connie. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Mayo got decision.
- March 17. McBride, Danny—Williams, John. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. McBride got decision.
- March 17. Ross, George—Curtis, George. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Ross got decision.
- March 18. White, Tommy—Whistler, Billy. Meyers Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 20 rounds; purse, \$1,500. Draw.
- March 18. Adler, Benny—Monahan, Jack. Meyers Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 7 rounds. Adler knocked out.
- March 20. Lyons, Dolly—Lavack, Johnny. Belmont Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Lyons got decision.
- March 20. Rotchford, Billy—Zimpher, Frank. Belmont Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. Rotchford got decision.

- March 20. Callahan, Sammy—Farragher, Mike. Belmont Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. Draw.
- March 20. Layton, Billy—Van Heest, Johnny. Whittington Park, Hot Springs, Ark.; purse, \$500; 8 rounds. Van Heest knocked out. Referee, Paddy Smith.
- March 20. Sullivan, Dave—Haugh, Maxey. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 5 rounds. Sullivan got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 20. Burge, Jack—Gormley, Bob. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Gormley got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 20. Scully, Paddy—Cattanach, Jack. Nonpareil Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Scully got decision.
- March 20. Farrell, Pat—Holden, Frank (colored). Polo Athletic Club, New York; 2 rounds. Holden got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 22. Cameron, Andy—Handler, Joe. Waverly Athletic Club, Yonkers, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Handler got decision.
- March 22. Fox, Jack—Farrell, Paddy. Waverly Athletic Club, Yonkers, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Farrell got decision.
- March 22. Wall, Dave—Kelly, Jack. Waverly Athletic Club, Yonkers, N. Y.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- March 22. O'Leary, Jimmy—Crosby, Steve (colored). Louisville, Ky.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Kerins.
- March 22. Creedon, Dan—Strong, Charley. Arena Athletic Club, New York; 4 rounds. Creedon got decision. Referee, Walter De Baun.
- March 22. Carter, Tom—Peaker, Charles. Arena Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. Carter got decision. Referee, Walter De Baun.
- March 22. Murphy, Joe—Hannigan, Jack. Arena Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Murphy got decision. Referee, Walter De Baun.
- March 22. Williams, Joe—Riley, Ed. Clay City Athletic Club, Zanesville, O.; 5 rounds. Riley got decision.
- March 22. White, Tommy—Holland, George. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa. Draw.
- March 24. Dixon, George—Erne, Frank. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 25 rounds. Dixon got decision on points. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 24. Hagerstrom, Maurice—Johnson, Charles. Olympic Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 2 rounds. Hagerstrom knocked out.

- March 24. Bonner, John—Moore, Richard. Olympic Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- March 27. Fisher, Harry—Doyle, Con. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 17 rounds. Doyle defeated. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 27. O'Brien, Jack—Lyons, Mike. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 9 rounds. O'Brien won on a foul. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 27. Wilson, Howard (colored)—Roche, Mike. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 2 rounds. Roche knocked out. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- March 27. O'Brien, Dick—Purtell, Paddy. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 7 rounds. Purtell defeated. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 27. Goodbody, Eddie—Doyle, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Goodbody got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 27. Gardner, Oscar—O'Brien, Billy. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 4 rounds. O'Brien defeated. Referee, Dick Roche.
- March 27.—Patterson, Frank—McDonald, Henry. New York Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. McDonald knocked out. Referee, George Schweger.
- March 27. Wilson, Bobby—Haugh, Maxey. New York Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, George Schweger.
- March 27. Walch, Andy—Clare, George. New York Athletic Club, New York; stopped by police. Walch had best of fight. Referee, George Schweger.
- March 27. Campbell, Loudin—Hammell, George. New York Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Campbell won. Referee, George Schweger.
- March 28. Jennings, Bill—Keeley, Dan. Victoria Hall, Melbourne, Australia; 5 rounds. Keeley knocked out.
- March 29. Myers, Sammy—Broderick, Patsy. Arena Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Broderick got decision.
- March 29. Cattanach, Jack—Butler, Joe. Arena Athletic Club, New York; 1 round. Cattanach was beaten.
- March 29. McClelland, Jack—Leopold, Charles. Arena Athletic Club, New York; 5 rounds. McClelland got decision.
- March 29. Doherty, Jack—Laughlin, Johnny. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Laughlin knocked out.

- March 29. Bowers, Eddie (colored)—Gains, Al. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Bowers won on points.
- March 29. Sweeney, Hiram—Cavanaugh, Charles. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Draw.
- March 29. White, Tommy—Sullivan, Spike. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- March 29. Butler, Joe—Cattanach, Jack. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 1 round. Cattanach defeated. Length of round, 2 minutes, 13 seconds.
- March 29. Broderick, Patsy—Meyers, Sammy. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 10 rounds. Broderick got decision.
- March 29. McMahon, Danny—Lynch, Jack. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5 rounds. Lynch defeated.
- March 29. Strauss, Isadore—Pfeiffer, Wm. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 10 rounds. No decision.
- March 29. Flannigan, Steve—Fisher, Frank. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5 rounds. Flannigan won on points.
- March 29. Dougherty, Dan—Harris, Joe. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 10 rounds. Harris defeated.
- March 29.—Miller, Herman—Griffith, Dave. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 2 rounds. Griffith defeated.
- March 30. Everhardt, Jack—McPartland, "Kid." Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- April 1. Leon, Casper—Ward, Jack. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Leon got decision. Referee, Wm. Muldoon.
- April 1. Gardner, Oscar. Grant, Jack. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 9 rounds. Grant knocked out. Referee, Wm. Muldoon.
- April 1. Higgins, "Tot"—Kernick, Dick. Victoria Hall, Melbourne, Australia; 15 rounds. Kernick got decision.
- April 1. Tonkins, Sam—McCann, Steve. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York. Stopped by police in second round.
- April 3. Madden, Kid—Haugh, Maxey. National Sporting Club, New York; 6 rounds. Madden got decision. Referee, "Brooklyn" Jimmy Carroll.

- April 3. Williams, Jack—Farragher, Mike. National Sporting Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, "Brooklyn" Jimmy Carroll.
- April 3. Ernst, Billy—Harris, Mike. National Sporting Club, New York; 2 rounds. Ernst given decision. Referee, "Brooklyn" Jimmy Carroll.
- April 3. West, Tommy—Ryan, Jim. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 8 rounds. West awarded fight. Ryan unfit to continue.
- April 4. Williams, Jack—Farragher, Mike. National Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, J. Carroll.
- April 4. Wilson, Bob—Dever, Jimmy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- April 4. Carey, Tom—O'Brien, Con. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 3 rounds. O'Brien knocked out. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- April 4. Gans, Joe—Wilson, Howard (both colored). Polo Athletic Club, New York; 9 rounds. Wilson knocked out. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- April 4. O'Neil, Frank—Holcomb, Charley. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 6 rounds. O'Neil got decision.
- April 4. Flanagan, Steve—Roden, Charley. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Flanagan got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- April 4. West, Tommy—Ryan, Jim. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 8 rounds. Ryan defeated. Referee, Dick Roche.
- April 5. Ziegler, Owen—McKeever, Charley. Quaker City Athletic Association, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- April 6. Handler, Jimmy—Johnson, Charles. Olympic Athletic Club, Athens, Delaware Co., Pa.; 15 rounds. Handler got decision.
- April 8. Burley, Nick—Ullman, Abe. Eureka Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md.; 12 rounds. Ullman defeated.
- April 9. Jeffries, James J.—Van Buskirk, Theodore. National Athletic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; 2 rounds. Van Buskirk knocked out.
- April 9. Slater, Horace—McCoy, Homer. National Athletic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; 1 round. McCoy knocked out.
- April 9. Maxwell, Sammy—Morrissey, Ed. National Athletic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; 3 rounds. Morrissey knocked out.

- April 10. Murphy, "Australian Billy"—Gardner, Oscar. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Gardner got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- April 10. Becker, Larry—O'Neil, Hughey. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 4 rounds. O'Neil defeated.
- April 10. Broderick, Tom—Collier, Frank. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Broderick got decision.
- April 12. Goldstein, Hiram—Flaherty, Joe. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- April 12. Britz, Louis—Vogel, Jake. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Britz given decision.
- April 12. O'Toole, Pat—Minton, Tom. Melbourne, Australia; 5 rounds. Minton knocked out.
- April 12. Slavin, Paddy—Robinson, George. Syracuse Athletic Association, Syracuse, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Robinson knocked out. Referee, — Hughes.
- April 12. Dunkhorst, Ed—Hall, Jim. Syracuse Athletic Association, Syracuse, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- April 12. Daly, Jack—Everhardt, Jack. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- April 13. White, Tommy—Curry, Eddie. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. White got decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- April 15. Stelzner, Jack—Greggans, Alex. Pacific Athletic Club, San Francisco, Cal.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Gilbert Pringle.
- April 15. Dobbs, Bobby—Hill, Billy. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, William Muldoon.
- April 15. McCue, Marty—Sweeney, Eddie. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. McCue got decision. Referee, William Muldoon.
- April 15. Handler, Joe—Mackinsky, Jack. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Mackinsky defeated. Referee, William Muldoon.
- April 17. Baker, Tom—Hawkins, Sam. Arena Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Baker got decision.
- April 17. Quaid, R.—Gallagher, "Young." Arena Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- April 18. Garrard, Frank—Hogan, Tommy. Willow Springs, Ill.; 7 rounds. Hogan knocked out. Referee, Malachy Hogan.
- April 19. Erne, Frank—Hopkins, Joe. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 18 rounds. Erne got decision. Referee, J. E. Sheehan.

- April 19. Stevens, Luke—Hamilton, J. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 15 rounds. Luke got decision. Referee, J. E. Sheehan.
- April 19. Dobbs, Bobby—Hagerstrom, Maurice. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York. Stopped in second round. Declared no contest. Referee, William Muldoon.
- April 19. Wright, Fred—O'Leary, Dave. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. O'Leary defeated. Referee, William Muldoon.
- April 19. Leon, Benny—Comiskey, Tom. Fifth Avenue Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Leon got decision.
- April 19. Gardner, Oscar—Rice, Austin. Palace Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Billy Madden.
- April 19. O'Connor, Dave—Brennan, Frank. Palace Athletic Club, New York; 1 round. Brennan knocked out. Referee, Billy Madden.
- April 19. "Black Griffo"—McCune, Tom. Palace Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Billy Madden.
- April 19. Erne, Frank—Hopkins, Joe. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 18 rounds. Hopkins knocked out.
- April 19. Dougherty, Joe—Watson, Walter. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 4 rounds. Dougherty got decision.
- April 19. Strauss, Isadore—Pfeiffer, Billy. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5 rounds. Strauss won.
- April 20. Pearce, Leslie—Vernon, Billy. Olympic Athletic Club, Athens, Pa.; 14 rounds. Vernon knocked out.
- April 23. Barry, Jimmy—Anthony, Jim. Woodward's Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal.; purse, \$2,500; 20 rounds. Barry got decision. Referee, Hiram Cook.
- April 24. Armstrong, Bob—Pruitt, Sam. National Athletic Club, San Francisco, Cal. Pruitt quit after first round. Referee, Hiram Cook.
- April 24. McBride, Danny—Williams, Jack. Palace Athletic Club, New York; 14 rounds. Williams knocked out.
- April 24. Becker, Lon—Craig, Joe. Palace Athletic Club, New York; 4 rounds. Craig knocked out.
- April 24. Handler, Joe—Dolley, Harry. Palace Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Handler got decision.

- April 24. Callahan, Sammy—Steffers, Billy. Central Armory, Cleveland, O.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- April 24. Whittaker, Jim—Lloyd, "Kid". Central Armory, Cleveland, O.; 5 rounds. Lloyd defeated.
- April 25. McGlone, Pete—Sullivan, John A. Greenwood Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 1 round. McGlone got decision.
- April 25. McPartland, "Kid"—Selfridge, Billy. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. McPartland got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- April 25. Gormley, Bob—Fenton, Jim. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Gormley got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- April 26. Johnson, James—Simpson, George. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Simpson got decision.
- April 26. Barrett, James—Smith, Frank. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Barrett got decision.
- April 26. Maher, Peter—O'Donnell, Steve. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Maher got decision.
- April 26. Elms, Joe—Donovan, Patsy, Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Dick Roche.
- April 26. Flanagan, Steve—Ross, George. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Flanagan received decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- April 26. Dixon, George—Griffin, Johnny. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Dixon received decision. Referee, Dick Roche.
- April 26. Gorman, J.—Vaughan, Edward. Palace Boxing Show, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Vaughan got decision.
- April 26. Burge, John—Moore, Wm. Palace Boxing Show, New York, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Moore knocked out.
- April 26. Johnson, Charles—Handler, J. Palace Boxing Show, New York, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Handler got decision.
- April 28. Sullivan, Dave—Haley, Patsy. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 22 rounds. Haley knocked out.
- April 28. Dwyer, Bob—McDonald, Danny. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 8 rounds. Draw.
- April 30. Lavigne, "Kid"—Connolly, Edward. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 11 rounds. Lavigne got decision.

- April 30. Ryan, George—Beckwith, Leon. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Beckwith knocked out.
- May 1. McCabe, James—Dana J. National Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 4 rounds. McCabe got decision. Referee, J. Carroll.
- May 1. Stift, Billy—Shrosbree, Al. Willow Springs, Ill.; 20 rounds. Stift got decision.
- May 1. Foley, J.—Frazier, Nelson. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Foley got decision.
- May 1. Curley, J.—Gilmartin, T. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Gilmartin got decision.
- May 1. Madden, J.—Burns, Charles. National Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 9 rounds. Madden got decision. Referee, J. Carroll.
- May 1. Dunfee, Joseph—Watts, J. National Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Watts got decision. Referee, J. Carroll.
- May 1. Dever, J.—Broderick, Patrick. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 19 rounds. Broderick got decision.
- May 3. Smith, "Solly"—Flaherty, Martin. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 25 rounds. Smith got decision.
- May 3. Styles, Harry—Hopkins, Joe. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- May 3. Kearns, Tim—Smith, J. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Smith got decision.
- May 3. Strong, George—Moore, Billy. Genessee Athletic Club, Auburn, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Moore got decision. Referee, — Cadlew.
- May 3. Butler, Joe—Williams, George. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 1 round. Butler got decision.
- May 3. McMahon, Dan—Reilly, Joe. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. McMahon got decision.
- May 3. Burns, Larry—Greenfield, Harry. Olympic Club, Birmingham, England; 8 rounds. Greenfield got decision.
- May 4. Raedy, Pat—Peckham, Hite. Washington, D. C.; 2 rounds. Peckham counted out.
- May 4. Abbott, Stanton—Hayes, Thomas. Palace Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.

- May 4. White, Tom—McManus, M. Meyers' Athletic Club, Albany, N. Y.; 17 rounds. White got decision.
- May 5. Stout, George—Van Heest, John. Opera House, Lexington, Ky. Fourteen rounds. Van Heest got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- May 5. Daly, Jack—Mathews, Matty. Empire Athletic Club, Syracuse, N. Y.; 18 rounds. Daly knocked out.
- May 9. Hogan, Thomas—Keefe, Wm. National Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 7 rounds. Hogan got decision. Referee, J. Carroll.
- May 9. Patterson, Frank—Bryant, Frank. National Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Patterson got decision. Referee, J. Carroll.
- May 10. Ryan, Tom—Gorman, Paddy. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Gorman knocked out. Referee, Tom Dixon.
- May 10. Goulette, "Kid"—Jennings, Billy. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 7 rounds.. Jennings knocked out.
- May 10. Choynski, Joe—Smith, "Denver Ed." Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y. Purse, \$300; 4 rounds. Choynski got decision. Referee, R. Roche.
- May 10. Ziegler, Owen—Dougherty, Joseph. Winter Circus, Philadelphia, Pa.; 4 rounds. Dougherty knocked out.
- May 10. Sullivan, "Spike"—Butler, Tommy. Empire Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Butler knocked out.
- May 12. Ruhlin, Gus—O'Donnell, Steve. Akron, Ohio; 10 rounds. Ruhlin got decision. Referee, George Bennett.
- May 17. Ziegler, Owen—Lavigne, "Kid". Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Lavigne got decision.
- May 18. Sullivan, Spike—Downey, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 19 rounds. Sullivan got decision.
- May 18. Scully, Pat—Burke, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- May 18. Steffers, W.—Fenton, Patrick. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Steffers knocked out.
- May 23. Goldstein, Herman—Eaton, Sam. Arena Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 8 rounds. Eaton knocked out.
- May 23. McCarthy, Tim—Duane, Dan. Arena Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 6 rounds. MrCarthy got decision.

- May 23. Ford, "Young"—Dillon, Bob. Arena Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 1 round. Draw.
- May 23. Dougherty, "Kid"—McGovern, Terry. Greenwood Athletic Club; 10 rounds. McGovern got decision.
- May 23. Haugh, Max—Brennan, Frank. Greenwood Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Haugh got decision.
- May 23. Walsh, Andy—Kerr, Tom. Greenwood Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Walsh got decision.
- May 23. Bryant, Frank—Wright, Fred. Greenwood Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- May 23. Martin, Michael—O'Brien, Al. Greenwood Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Martin got decision.
- May 23. Purcell, James—Hill, Jerry. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 9 rounds. Purcell got decision. Referee, Frank Abrahall.
- May 23. Delaney, Jack—O'Brien, Jack. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Delaney got decision.
- May 23. Becker, Lou—Farley, Owen. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Farley knocked out.
- May 24. Ryan, Tommy—Raedy, Pat. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y. Raedy defeated in four rounds. Referee, — Dixon.
- May 24. Flaherty, Martin—Hopkins, Joe. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Herman Doescher.
- May 24. Armstrong, Billy—Bradley, Peter. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Bradley knocked out. Referee, Herman Doescher.
- May 24. Callahan, Sammy—Montgomery, Bud. Empire Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Montgomery defeated. Referee, Herman Doescher.
- May 24. Watts, J. D.—Peterson, Pete. Avenue Theater, Louisville, Ky.; 5 rounds. Watts given decision.
- May 24. Crosby, Steve—Fernandez, Joe. Avenue Theater, Louisville, Ky.; 4 rounds. Fernandez defeated.
- May 26. Green, George—McKeever, Charles. San Francisco, Calif.; 15 rounds. McKeever defeated. Referee, — Cook.
- May 26. Ryan, Jimmy—Elmer, Billy. San Francisco, Calif. 8 rounds. Ryan got decision. Referee, — Cook.

- May 26. McCoy, "Kid"—O'Brien, Dick. Palace Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Fight stopped by referee and decision given to McCoy. Referee, Charley White.
- May 26. Sears, Mike—O'Brien, Jack. Palace Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. O'Brien defeated. Referee, Charley White.
- May 26. Lansing, Tom—Doggett, Peter. Palace Athletic Club, New York. Doggett defeated in 2 minutes and 22 seconds.
- May 30. Stout, George—O'Leary, Patrick. West End Athletic Club, Cincinnati, Ohio; 3 rounds. Stout got decision.
- June 1. Butler, Joe—Slavin, Frank. California Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif. Slavin defeated in 2 minutes. Referee, Billy Madden.
- June 1. Rafael, Frank—Maxwell, Sammy. California Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 10 rounds. Maxwell defeated. Referee, Billy Madden.
- June 1. Rubenstein, Ike—Sullivan, Mike. California Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 4 rounds. Sullivan knocked out. Referee, Billy Madden.
- June 1. Causer, Tom—Burge, Dick. National Sporting Club, London, England. Purse, \$4000. Causer won in seventh round, through a foul.
- June 1. McCoy, Kid—Bonner, Jack. Quaker City Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- June 1. Smith, C. C.—Delaney, Jim. Maple Avenue Athletic Club, Elmira, N. Y. Delaney knocked out in 30 seconds.
- June 1. McDonough, Jack—Roy, Frank. Maple Avenue Athletic Club, Elmira, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Roy defeated.
- June 1. Conway, "Shady"—Weiderman, F. K. Maple Avenue Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Weiderman knocked out.
- June 4. Connolly, Eddie—Daly, Jack. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Sam Austin.
- June 4. Becker, Larry—Hayes, Eddie. Broadway Athletic Club, New York; 10 rounds. Becker got decision. Referee, Sam Austin.
- June 4. Strauss, Isadore—Ferris, Jim. Broadway Athletic Club, New York, N. Y. Ferris disqualified for fouling in the first round. Referee, Sam Austin.

- June 4. Dougherty, Jack—Bezenah, Eugene, Dayton, Ohio. Stopped in sixteenth round by police. Declared a draw. Referee, Alex Cameron.
- June 6. Williams, George—Gibb, Charles. Mick Nathan's Hall, Melbourne, Aus.; 5 rounds. Williams knocked out.
- June 6. Perry, Harz—Cullen, Ned. Mick Nathan's Hall, Melbourne, Aus.; 9 rounds. Cullen got decision.
- June 6. Gardner, Oscar—Leopold, Charley. National Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Leopold knocked out.
- June 9. Moore, Dick—O'Brien, Dick. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- June 9. Sharkey, Tom—Maher, Peter. Palace Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 7 rounds. Police stopped fight. Draw. Referee, Charley White.
- June 14. Donovan, Paddy—McCarthy, Cal. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- June 14. Cleary, Tom—Ammon, Joe. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 4 rounds. Ammon defeated.
- June 14. Boyle, Cockey—Farley, Frank. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- June 14. Lavack, Johnny—Dixon, Tommy. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 25 rounds. Draw.
- June 14. Thompson, John—Martin, Tommy. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- June 14. Mullins, Jack—Lynch, Jack. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Mullins got decision.
- June 14. Gardner, Oscar—Haugh, Maxey, Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 15 rounds. Gardner got decision.
- June 14. Walcott, Joe—Tracey, Tom. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision. Referee, — Crowhurst.
- June 14. Bezenah, Eugene—Van Heest, Johnny, West Covington, Ky.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Mike Conley.
- June 14. O'Brien, Dick—Lang, Fred. Arena Athletic Club, New York, N. Y. Lang knocked out in 1 minute and 40 seconds. Referee, Walter De Baun.
- June 14. Morrison, "Chip"—Leroy, Billy. Arena Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Leroy defeated. Referee, Walter De Baun.
- June 14. Larkins, Jimmy—McBride, Jack. Arena Athletic Club, New York. McBride knocked out in two minutes. Referee, Walter De Baun.

- June 14. Lavack, Johnny—Dixon, Tommy. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 25 rounds. Draw, Referee, Jack Keenan.
- June 14. Donovan, Mike—Collins, Morris. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 7 rounds. Collins defeated.
- June 17. O'Donnell, Steve—Greggains, Alex. Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Calif.; 8 rounds. Greggains knocked out.
- June 17. Elmer, Bill—Ryan, Jim. Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Calif.; 3 rounds. Ryan defeated.
- June 17. Lawter, Jimmy—Anthony, Jimmy. Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Calif.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- June 17. Burley, Nick—Ryan, Jim. Eureka Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md.; 12 rounds. Draw.
- June 17. Janney, Jerry—Griffin, Pepper. Eureka Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md.; 4 rounds. Griffin knocked out.
- June 21. Dime, Jimmy—Smith, Jack. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Smith knocked out.
- June 21. Kane, Bob—Steffler, Billy. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- June 21. Ryan, Tommy—Griffo, Young. Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y. Griffo quit in third round.
- June 21. Dixon, George—Edgerton, Walter. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- June 21. Ryan, Tommy—Williams, Tom. Empire Athletic Club, Syracuse, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Williams knocked out.
- June 23. Hawkins, Dal—Dixon, George. San Francisco, Calif., 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Jack Welch.
- June 28. Colyer, Jack—Dolan, Jack. Olympic Athletic Club, Athens, Pa.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- June 28. Rowan, Eugene—Bradley, Frank. Olympic Athletic Club, Athens, Pa.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- June 28. Smith, Billy—Dougherty, Jack. Olympic Athletic Club, Athens, Pa.; 7 rounds. Smith got decision.
- June 30. Van Heest, Johnny—Dougherty, Jack. Central Ohio Athletic Club, Columbus, Ohio; 10 rounds. Dougherty defeated. Referee, Billy Thompson.
- June 30. White, Joe—Marshall, Jerry. Academy of Music, Baltimore, Md.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- June 30. Johnson, Chris—Pearce, George. Academy of Music, Baltimore, Md.; 10 rounds. Johnson got decision.
- July 3. Barrett, Billy—Johnson, Jim. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.

- July 3. Fitzsimmons, Hugh—Gibbons, Jack. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Gibbons knocked out.
- July 3. Baker, Jim—McKeever, Jimmie. Greenwood Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Peverelly.
- July 3. Ryan, George—Kane, Max. Greenwood Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 9 rounds. Fight stopped and Ryan given decision. Referee, — Peverelly.
- July 12. Peterson, Harry—"Muldoon's Pickaninny." Empire Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 1 round. Peterson lost on foul.
- July 12. "Omaha Kid"—Hamilton, Jack. Empire Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 12 rounds. Draw.
- July 12. Harry Becker—McManus, Mickey. South Beach Athletic Club, South Beach, L. I.; 7 rounds. McManus defeated, Referee, Joe Choynski.
- July 12. Ross, George—Sullivan, Dave. South Beach Athletic Club, South Beach, L. I. Stopped in eighth round. Ross given decision. Referee, Joe Choynski.
- July 12. Justice, George—Moore, Charley. South Beach Athletic Club, South Beach, L. I.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Joe Choynski.
- July 12. Bezenah, Eugene—Lacey, Pete. Dayton, Ohio; 10 rounds. Draw.
- July 12. Griffo, "Young"—Zeigler, Owen. Winter Circus, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- July 17. Jeffries, Joe—Ruhlin, Gus. Haney's Pavilion, San Francisco, Calif.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- July 19. Ryan, Tom—McPartland, "Kid". South Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y.; — rounds, McPartland got decision. Referee, Joe Choynski.
- July 19. Muntzner, Eddie—Falvey, Joe. Smith Beach, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Joe Choynski.
- July 22. Crawford, Harry—Marshall, Young. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- July 22. McCoy, Kid—Moore, Dick. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Moore knocked out.
- July 22. Baty, Jack—Payne, Doc. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Baty got decision.
- July 22. Zeigler, Owen—Griffo, Young. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.

- July 22. Dougherty, Dan—Magee, Frank. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- July 22. Mahoney, Young—McDonald, Jack. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 4 rounds. McDonald defeated.
- July 23. Dixon, George—Hawkins, Dal. San Francisco, Calif.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- July 26. Bonner, John—Peppers, Harry. The Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 7 rounds. Draw.
- August 3. Santry, Eddie—Lambert, Wm. On an island in the Mississippi; 20 rounds. Santry got decision.
- August 4. Everhart, Jack—Kelly, "Spider". Empire Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 20 rounds. Everhart got decision.
- August 4. Garrard, Frank—Matthews, Matty. Celoron, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, W. C. Kelly.
- August 4. Marsh, William—Grace, Jack. Celoron, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Grace broke his arm and quit. Referee, W. C. Kelly.
- August 5. Van Heest, Johnnie—Saville, Dave. Grand Opera House, Columbus, Ohio; 12 rounds. Saville knocked out. Referee, Jack Cantlon.
- August 11. Baker, Henry—Ball, Richard. San Francisco, Calif.; 11 rounds. Baker got decision.
- August 11. Case, Richard—Agnew, Lon. San Francisco, Calif.; 10 rounds. Case got decision.
- August 11. Whalen, Mike—Armstrong, Billy, San Francisco, Calif.; 4 rounds. Armstrong knocked out.
- August 12. McCoy, Kid—Bayliff, Dan. Casino, Dayton, Ohio; 3 rounds. Bayliff knocked out.
- August 16. McPartland, Kid—McCune, Tommy. Buffalo, N. Y.; 8 rounds. McPartland got decision. Referee, W. C. Kelly.
- August 16. McPartland, Kid—Johnson, "Kid" (colored). Buffalo, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Johnson knocked out. Referee, W. C. Kelly.
- August 16. Selby, Homer—Wallace, Billy. Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Selby got decision. Referee, W. C. Kelly.
- August 16. Beckwith, Lon—Janney, Jim. Baltimore, Md.; 5 rounds. Janney knocked out.
- August 17. Burley, Nick—Raedy, Pat. Spa Athletic Club, near Washington, D. C.; 13 rounds. Burley awarded decision on a foul.

- August 17. O'Leary, James—Peterson, Peter. Metropolitan Athletic Club, Wheeling, W. Va.; 2 rounds. Peterson knocked out.
- August 20. Smith, Solly—Griffin, Johnny. San Francisco, Calif.; 7 rounds. Griffin knocked out.
- August 20. Purtell, Paddy—Thompson, Lachie. Olympic Athletic Club, Birmingham, England; 6 rounds. Purtell got verdict.
- August 23. Peppers, Harry—Beckwith, Len. The Arena, Cleveland, O.; 6 rounds. Peppers got decision.
- August 23. Kelly, Samuel—Rice, Austin. South Beach Athletic Club, Staten Island, N. Y.; 17 rounds. Kelly got decision. Police interfered. Referee, Tom Sharkey.
- August 23. Ross, George—Maynard, Billy. South Beach Athletic Club, Staten Island, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Ross got decision. Referee, Tom Sharkey.
- August 23. Mandry, ——— Thomas, ———. South Wales, Great Britain. Purse, \$25; 13 rounds. Thomas got decision. Mandry died following day from the effects of the punishment he received.
- August 23. Smith, "Mysterious" Billy—Power, Jack. Mechanics' Institute, St. Johns, N. B.; 8 rounds. Draw.
- August 23. Moore, Richard—Walsh, Andrew. Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 1 round. Police interfered. Decision given to Moore. Referee, J. Wood.
- August 23. McGovern, Freddy—Barrett, Billy. Greenpoint Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. McGovern got decision. Referee, Joe Wood.
- August 24. Ritchie, John—Kerwin, "Kid." Electric City Athletic Club, Schenectady, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- August 26. McDonough, Jack—Doyle, Con. Maple Avenue Club, Elmira, N. Y.; 25 rounds. McDonough got decision.
- August 30. Gardner, Oscar (Omaha Kid)—O'Brien, Jack. Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, R. Moore.
- August 30. Everhardt, "Jack"—McPartland, "Kid". Bernard Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- August 30. Hazlip, John—Goulette, "Kid." National Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y. Purse, \$400; 12 rounds. Hazlip got decision.
- August 30. Wilson, Kid—Donovan, Mike. National Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Wilson sustained broken wrist and withdrew.

- August 30. Glynn, John—Sullivan, Tom. Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, R. Moore.
- August 30. Hannigan, John—McNally, Tom. Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, R. Moore.
- September 6. Butler, Joe—Carey, Tom. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5 rounds. Butler got decision.
- September 6. Falvey, Jack—Abbott, Stanton. Seaside Athletic Club, Newport, R. I.; 15 rounds. Falvey got decision. Referee, Joe Kirby.
- September 6. "Black Griffo"—Kyle, Harry. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 6. Needham, Billy—McKeever, Jimmy. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I. Needham got decision on a foul, in fourth round. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 6. Smith, "Mysterious" Billy—Dempsey, Mike, Greenpoint Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I. Dempsey knocked out in two minutes. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 7. Reeder, Jimmie—Marshall, Jerry. Metropolitan Athletic Club, Wheeling, W. Va.; 9 rounds. Reeder won on a foul.
- September 7. "Young Griffo,"—McKeever, Charley. Olympic Club, Athens, Pa.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- September 8. Selby, Homer—Haley, Patsy. Empire Athletic Club, Syracuse, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Selby got decision. Referee, G. F. Brooks.
- September 8. McCoy, Kid—Ryan, Tommy. Empire Athletic Club, Syracuse, N. Y. Stopped by police in fifth round. Decided a draw. Referee, George Siler.
- September 13. Johnson, Kid—Murray, Tim. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; Murray defeated in eighth round. Referee, Jack Sheehan.
- September 13. McCloskey, Elwood—Murphy, "Australian Billy." The Arena, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. McCloskey got decision.
- September 13. Young Ford—Stout, Harry. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Ford got decision.
- September 13. Fisher, Harry—Ryan, George. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw.

- September 13. Erne, Frank—Becker, Larry. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Becker got decision. Referee, Jack Sheehan.
- September 14. Wright, Fred—Bernstein, Joe. South Beach Athletic Club, South Beach, Staten Island; 10 rounds. Bernstein got decision.
- September 14. Curry, Eddie—O'Donnell, Billy. South Beach Athletic Club, South Beach, Staten Island; 20 rounds. Draw.
- September 13. Purcell, James—Martin, Tom. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Martin got decision.
- September 14. McCloskey, Elwood—Leonard, Joe. The Arena, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5 rounds. McCloskey got decision.
- September 14. Ziegler, Owen—Connolly, Eddie. Knickerbocker Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 20 rounds. Ziegler got decision. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 14. Case, Richard—Elmer, Wm. Knickerbocker Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 6 rounds. Case got decision. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 14. Curry, Eddie—O'Donnell, Billy. South Beach, Staten Island, N. Y.; 12 rounds. Draw.
- September 14. Zeigler, Owen—Connolly, Eddie. San Francisco, Calif.; 20 rounds. Zeigler got decision.
- September 15. Dixon, Tommy—Gardner, Oscar (Omaha Kid). National Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Gardner got decision. Referee, — Turner.
- September 15. Donovan, Mike—Lavette, "Kid." National Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 9 rounds. Donovan got decision. Referee, Turner.
- September 15. Montgomery, Bud—Gordon, Billy. National Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Turner.
- September 16. Dobbs, "Bobby"—Judge, Martin. American Sporting Club, Scranton, Pa.; 2 rounds. Judge knocked out.
- September 18. Leon, Jack—McGovern, Terry. Greenwood Athletic Club, South Brooklyn, N. Y.; 7 rounds. Knock out for Leon inevitable. Referee stopped bout and gave decision to McGovern.
- September 18. Purdy, Joe—Shimmerick, George. Greenwood Athletic Club, South Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Shimmerick got decision.

- September 18. McKeck, Jack—Mayo, Fred. Greenwood Athletic Club, South Brooklyn, N. Y. Fifteen rounds. Mayo got decision.
- September 20. Watts, James—Layton, Billy. Near Louisville, Ky.; 2 rounds. Layton knocked out.
- September 20. Daly, Jack—McPartland, "Kid." The Arena, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Daly got decision.
- September 20. Kane, Joe—McNally, Charley, Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Kane awarded decision on a foul. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 20. Butler, Tommy—Ryan, Tommy, Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 20. Glynn, Johnny—Hornbacker, Eugene. Greenpoint Athletic Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Glynn got decision. Referee, Joe Ward.
- September 20. Sears, Mike—Zimpher, Frank. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Sears got decision. Referee, — Lysaght.
- September 20. Laughlin, Johnny—Connolly, Frank. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Laughlin won on a foul. Referee, — Lysaght.
- September 21. Flaherty, Martin—Siddons, George. New London, Conn.; 20 rounds. Flaherty got decision.
- September 21. "Young Griffo"—Gans, Joe. Olympic Athletic Club, Athens, Pa.; 15 rounds. No decision given.
- September 22. Daily, Eddie—Tweedle, Billy. National Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Jack Turner.
- September 23. Goff, Charles—Byer, George. Gladiator Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 12 rounds. Draw.
- September 23. O'Donnell, Steve—Farrell, Charley. Gladiator Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 2 rounds. O'Donnell much the best. Police interfered.
- September 27. Tiernan, Dick—Toy, Bill. San Mateo County, Calif.; 23 rounds. Draw. Referee, Tom Barley.
- September 27. Daly, Jack—"Young Griffo". The Arena, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Daly got decision.
- September 27. Youngs, Joe—Casey, Jimmy. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, J. E. Sheehan.
- September 27. Nell, "Rockey"—Smith, Tom. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Nell got de-

- September 27. Matthews, Matty—Garrard, Frank. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Matthews got decision. Referee, J. E. Sheehan.
- September 28. Dixon, Tommy—Hamilton, Jack. Maple Avenue Club, Elmira, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Dixon broke his arm in the first. His seconds prevented his fighting a third round. Referee, Paddy Ryan.
- September 28. McGovern, Jack—Nolan, Walter. Manhattan Athletic Club, N. Y.; 10 rounds. McGovern got decision. Referee, J. E. Sheehan.
- September 28. Goulette, "Kid"—Finnerty, "Squirrel." Maple Avenue Club, Elmira, N. Y.; 12 rounds. Draw. Referee, Paddy Ryan.
- September 28. Bateman, Joe—Barrett, Billy. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Barrett got decision.
- October 4. Janney, Jim—Beckwith, Lon. Baltimore, Md.; 5 rounds. Beckwith knocked out.
- October 4. Smith, Solly—Dixon, George. San Francisco, Calif.; 20 rounds. Smith got decision. Referee, George Green.
- October 5. Stout, George—Bezenah, Eugene. People's Theater, Cincinnati, Ohio; 15 rounds. Stout declared winner. Referee, Bud Lally.
- October 6. Van Heest, Johnny—Gardner, Oscar. Opera House, Lexington, Ky.; 11 rounds. Van Heest knocked out.
- October 6. Gardner, Oscar—Van Heest, Johnny. Lexington, Ky.; 11 rounds. Gardner got decision. Referee, Eugene Bezenah.
- October 8. Burge, Dick—Causer, Tom. Bolingbroke Club, London, Eng.; \$1,000 a side and a purse of \$2,500. Causer knocked out in first round.
- October 11. Sullivan, Tommy—Glynn, Johnny. Greenpoint (L. I.) Athletic Club; 1 round. Butler got decision.
- October 11. Cain, Joe—McCue, Marty. Greenpoint (L. I.) Athletic Club; 10 rounds. Draw.
- October 11. Kelly, Samuel—Burke, Luke. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Kelly got decision. Referee, John E. Sheehan.
- October 11. Butler, Tommy—Demonge, Lew. Greenpoint (L. I.) Athletic Club; 10 rounds. Draw.

- October 11. "Black Griffo"—McWinters, Hugh (colored), Greenpoint (L. I.) Athletic Club; 10 rounds. Draw.
- October 12. Griffin, Walter—Cummings, Jack. The Tulane Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.; 15 rounds. Griffin got decision. Terminated fatally for Cummings. Referee, Prof. Duffy.
- October 15. Danforth, Thomas—Doyle, Jimmy. Athletic Club, Ligonier, Ind.; 14 rounds. Draw.
- October 16. Doyle, "Danny"—Carroll, "Mick." McGurn's Court, Chicago; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Hayfe.
- October 18. Driscoll, Jerry (champion of the English navy)—Martin, Freeman. National Sporting Club, London, England; 6 rounds. Driscoll got decision.
- October 18. Hughes, John—Reynolds, George. National Sporting Club, London, England; 8 rounds. Hughes got decision.
- October 18. Palmer, "Pedlar"—Sullivan, Dave. National Sporting Club, London, England; 20 rounds. Purse, \$3,500, and side bet of \$1,000. Palmer got decision. Referee, B. J. Angle.
- October 19. McAuliffe, Joe—Stelzner, Jack. Los Angeles, Cal.; 15 rounds. McAuliffe got decision.
- October 19. Kearns, Tim—Allen, Bob. Near Newmarket Junction, N. H.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- October 22. Ryan, "Kid"—Johnson, John. Reed's Lake resort, Grand Rapids, Mich.; 8 rounds. Ryan knocked out, but awarded the decision on a foul.
- October 23. O'Brien, Dick—Craig, Frank. Olympic Athletic Club, Birmingham, Eng.; 3 rounds. O'Brien got decision. Referee, B. J. Angle.
- October 23. McPartland, Kid—Dacey, Prof. New Orleans, La. Dacey knocked out in 10 seconds of first round.
- October 23. Forbes, Harry—Sturch, Joe. Chicago, Ill.; 4 rounds. Forbes got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- October 23. Kerwin, George—Schultz, Arthur. Chicago, Ill.; 4 rounds. Kerwin got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- October 25. McKeever, Charles—Williams, Tom. The Arena, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Draw.
- October 25. Hogan, Tommy—Clare, Jimmy. Greenpoint Sporting Club, New York, N. Y.; 7 rounds. Hogan got decision. Referee, J. Ward.

- October 29. Lavigne, George—Walcott, Joe. San Francisco, Cal.; 12 rounds. Walcott defeated. Referee, Tom O'Rourke.
- October 29. Lavigne, George—Walcott, Joe. Occidental Sporting Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 12 rounds. Lavigne got decision. Referee, — Graney.
- November 1. Butler, Joe—Bonner, John. The Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 2 rounds. Butler knocked out.
- November 1. Dougherty, Danny—Bernisconi, "Kid." The Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 5 rounds. Draw.
- November 1. Rowan, Eugene—McCloskey, Elwood. The Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. Rowan got decision.
- November 1. Robinson, ———Daly, Pat. Excelsior Hall,
- November 4. Barrett, Billy—Ward, Jack. Waldorf Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, J. Carroll.
- November 4. Leon, Ben—Dever, Jim. Waldorf Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Leon got decision. Referee, J. Carroll.
- November 4. Gardner, Ed—Patterson, Frank. Waldorf Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Patterson got decision. Referee, J. Carroll.
- November 4. Ryan, Tom—Peterson, Harry. Waldorf Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, J. Carroll.
- November 8. Goulette, "Kid"—Burke, Eddie. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Goulette got decision. Referee, John E. Sheehan.
- November 8. Nagel, Pat—Bartley, Frank. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Bartley got decision. Referee, John E. Sheehan.
- November 8. Hopkins, Joe—Becker, Larry. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y. Hopkins got decision on points. Referee, John E. Sheehan.
- November 8. Kane, Max—Collier, Jack. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- November 8. Leon, Casper—Glynn, Johnny. Greenpoint Bethnal Green, London, Eng.; 10 rounds. Daly defeated Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- November 8. Curley, Will—Haley, Patsy. Newcastle, Eng.; 20 rounds. Haley defeated.

- November 9. Gorman, Jimmy—Purdy, Joe. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 2 rounds. Purdy knocked out.
- November 9. Kelly, Sam—Broderick, Pat. Polo Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.; 15 rounds. Kelly got decision.
- November 9. Gardner, Oscar—Van Heest, Johnny. Fairview Park, Dayton, Ohio; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Alexander Cameron.
- November 10. Purcell, Frank—Quinn, Bill. Woodward's Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal.; 8 rounds. Purcell got decision. Referee, Greggains.
- November 10. Green, George—Ziegler, Owen. Woodward's Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal.; 1 round. Green got decision. Referee, Joe Choynski.
- November 11. Morris, Fred—"Starlight" (Australian colored boxer). Excelsior Hall, London, Eng.; 10 rounds. Morris got decision.
- November 11. Byers, George—Murphy, Dan. Auditorium, Waterbury, Conn.; 20 rounds. Draw.
- November 11. Campbell, Wm.—Siddons, George. Auditorium, Waterbury, Conn.; 4 rounds. Campbell quit.
- November 11. Farrington, Tom—Brooks, Ed. Auditorium, Waterbury, Conn.; 3 rounds. Brooks knocked out.
- November 11. Fisher, Harry—Williams, Tom. Nutmeg Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 4 rounds. Williams knocked out.
- November 11. Burgo, Walter—McGovern, Jack. Nutmeg Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 2 rounds. McGovern knocked out.
- November 11. Cuyler, Frank—Leary, Danny. Nutmeg Athletic Club, Hartford, Conn.; 10 rounds. Cuyler got decision.
- November 13. Gardner, Oscar—O'Brien, Jack. Polo Athletic Club, New York; 15 rounds. O'Brien defeated. Referee, Foley.
- November 16. Burns, Larry—Flaherty, Martin. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 16 rounds. Burns got decision. Referee, — Tighe.
- November 16. Conroy, Tom—Duffy, Tommy. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 12 rounds. Conroy got decision. Referee, — Tighe.
- November 17. Burns, Larry—Flaherty, Martin. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 16 rounds. Burns got decision on a foul. Referee, Tighe.

- November 17. Deil, Fred—Bennett, C. P. Boston (Mass.) Athletic Association; 3 rounds. Bennett got decision. Referee, Frank Peters.
- November 17. McCoy, "Kid"—Smith, "Australian" Billy. Second Regiment Armory, Chicago, Ill.; 2 rounds. McCoy got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- November 17. Rotchford, Billy—Cooney, Tom. Second Regiment Armory, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Cooney got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- November 17. Schrosbee, Al—Silverthorne, Tom. Second Regiment Armory, Chicago, Ill.; 5 rounds. Schrosbee got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- November 17. Rotchford, Billy—Gardner, Oscar. Olympic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Rotchford got decision on points. Referee, W. C. Kelly.
- November 18. Tracey, Tom—Smith, Paddy. Coliseum, St. Louis, Mo.; 2 rounds. Smith defeated. Referee, George Siler.
- November 18. Harris, Harry—Le Blanche, Lee. Coliseum, St. Louis, Mo.; 5 rounds. Le Blanche defeated. Referee, George Siler.
- November 18. Sharkey, Tom—Goddard, Joe. Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal.; 6 rounds. Goddard defeated.
- November 18. Lansing, Tom—Kennedy, Joe. Mechanics' Pavilion, San Francisco, Cal.; 10 rounds. Lansing received decision.
- November 18. Rotchford, Billy—Gardner, Oscar. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Rotchford got decision.
- November 18. Beckwith, Lon—Johnson, Charley. Olympic Athletic Club, Buffalo, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- November 18. Smith, Paddy—Tracey, Tom. St. Louis (Mo.) Press Club; 2 rounds. Tracey got decision. Referee, Geo. Siler.
- November 18. Harris, Harry—La Blanche, Lee. St. Louis (Mo.) Press Club. Five rounds. Harris got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- November 19. Van Heest, Johnny—Gardner, Oscar. Dayton, O.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Cameron.
- November 22. McClelland, Jack—Bernstein, Joe. Pittsburgh, Pa.; 8 rounds. Draw.

- November 22. Marshall, Jerry—Obey, Jimmy. Empire Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md.; 2 rounds. Obey knocked out.
- November 22. Wilson, Tommy—Smith, Johnny. Empire Athletic Club, Baltimore, Md. Smith knocked out in 1 minute and 45 seconds.
- November 22. Goff, Charles—Gorman, Paddy. Waverly Athletic Club, Yonkers, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Gorman knocked out.
- November 22. Thomas, "Kid"—McKeck, Jack. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- November 22. Cain, Joe—Streeber, Mike. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Cain got decision.
- November 22. Ryan, Jim—Burley, Nick. Spa Athletic Club, Washington, D. C.; 3 rounds. Ryan outclassed. Declared no contest. Referee, — George.
- November 22. Butler, Tommy—Griffo, "Black". Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Butler got decision.
- November 22. Goodbody, Eddie—Martin, Johnny. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- November 23. Elmer, Billy—Parker, "Kid". Los Angeles (Cal.) Athletic Club; 2 rounds. Elmer counted out.
- November 24. Lavack, John—Bernstein, Joe. Central Armory, Cleveland, Ohio; 15 rounds. Draw. Referee, Tim Hurst.
- November 24. Ernst, Billy—Daly, Jack. Greenpoint Athletic Club, Greenpoint, L. I.; 19 rounds. Ernst knocked out.
- November 25. Ryan, Tommy—Ryan, "Australian" Jim. Maple Avenue Athletic Club, Elmira, N. Y.; 5 rounds. Tommy Ryan got decision. Referee, Paddy Ryan.
- November 25. Hamilton, Jack—Daily, Ed. Maple Avenue Athletic Club, Elmira, N. Y.; 4 rounds. Daily knocked out.
- November 26. Lyons, Harry—Queenan, Perry. Milwaukee (Wis.) Athletic Society; 6 rounds. Queenan got decision.
- November 26. Sullivan, Dan—Bayliff, Dan. Wellston (Ohio) Athletic Club. Two rounds. Bayliff got decision. Referee, Wm. Wallace.
- November 29. Gans, Joe—Abbott, Stanton. Academy of Music, Baltimore, Mo.; 2 rounds. Gans got decision.

- November 29. Sullivan, "Spike"—Curran, Jimmy. National Sporting Club, London, England; 20 rounds. Purse, \$2,000, and side bet. Sullivan got decision.
- November 29. Jordan, Ben—White, Tom. National Sporting Club, London, England; 19 rounds. Purse, \$3,500, and side bet of \$1,000. Jordan got decision.
- November 29. Stout, George—Gardner, Oscar. Cincinnati, Ohio; 15 rounds. Purse, \$600. Draw.
- November 29. Purtell, Paddy—Akers, Arthur. Olympic Sporting Club, Birmingham, England; 1 round. Purse, \$1,250, and side bet of \$2,500. Akers got decision.
- November 29. West, Tommy—Ryan, George. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I.; 15 rounds. Ryan knocked out. Referee, Joe Ward.
- November 29. Martin, Charley—Smith, Johnny. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I.; 1 round. Smith defeated. Referee, Joe Ward.
- November 29. Watts, Jim—Steele, Ed. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Greenpoint, L. I. Watts awarded fight in third round. Referee, Joe Ward.
- November 30. McCoy, "Copper"—Smith, Jack. McGurn's Court, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. McCoy got decision.
- November 30. Mortimer, Billy—Dale, Frank. Kadish's Natatorium, Chicago, Ill.; 1 round. Dale got decision.
- November 30. Williams, "Dutch"—Smith, Perry. Kadish's Natatorium, Chicago, Ill.; 4 rounds. Draw.
- November 30. McCue, Martin—Dempsey, Jack. National Sporting Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 15 rounds. Draw. Referee, Billy Elmer.
- November 30. Ryan, Tom—Stift, Billy. Battery "D" Armory, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Purse, \$2,500. Ryan got decision. Referee, George Siler.
- November 30. Choynski, Joe—Jeffries, Jim. National Sporting Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 20 rounds. Draw. Referee, Billy Elmer.
- December 1. Ruhlin, Gus—Ryan, Tut. Tulane Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.; 10 rounds. Ruhlin got the decision. Referee, John Duffy.
- December 1. Leonard, Mike—Hanley, Jack. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 15 rounds. Hanley knocked out. Referee, Tommy Dixon.
- December 1. Moulden, Frank—Gorden, Billy. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 12 rounds. Draw. Referee, Tommy Dixon.

- December 3. Needham, Dan—Gallagher, Wm. Vallejo, Calif.; 1 round. Gallagher got decision.
- December 3. Williams, "Kid"—Green, Jack. Victoria, B. C.; 11 rounds. Williams knocked out.
- December 6. McPartland, "Kid"—Burke, Joe. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y. Burke quit in second round. Referee, Joe Ward.
- December 6. Kyle, Harry—McKeever, Jim. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, Joe Ward.
- December 6. Kane, Max—Collyer, Jack. Greenpoint Sporting Club, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Kane given decision. Referee, Joe Ward.
- December 6. Barry, Jimmy—Croot, Walter. National Sporting Club, London, England; 20 rounds. Resulted fatally for Croot in the twentieth round.
- December 7. Flaherty, Martin—McConnell, Dan. Franklin Athletic Club, New Haven, Conn.; 15 rounds. McConnell defeated.
- December 7. Monroe, George—McKeck, Jack, Franklin Athletic Club, New Haven, Conn.; 10 rounds. Monroe got decision.
- December 7. Hannigan, Jack—Myers, Sammy. Franklin Athletic Club, New Haven, Conn.; 10 rounds. Hannigan given decision.
- December 7. Vaughn, Johnny—Williams, Jack. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Vaughn got decision.
- December 7. Gorman, Jimmie—McManus, Mickey. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 3 rounds. McManus knocked out.
- December 7. Robinson, Frank—Hart, Felix. Manhattan Athletic Club, Troy, N. Y.; 10 rounds. Draw.
- December 9. McClelland, Jack—Leonard, Joe. Pittsburg, Pa.; 4 rounds. McClelland got decision.
- December 9. Byers, George—Peppers, Harry. Waterbury Athletic Club, Waterbury, Conn.; 19 rounds. Peppers knocked out.
- December 9. Wallace, Dave—Smith, Willie. London, England; 10 rounds. Smith defeated.
- December 10. Agnew, "Kid"—Langdon, George. Flushing, L. I.; 4 rounds. Purse, \$200 side, wager of \$500. Langdon knocked out.

- December 13. Gardner, Oscar—Bezenah, Eugene. Peoples' Theater, Cincinnati, O.; 15 rounds. Draw. Referee, Jas. Franey.
- December 13. Matthews, Mattie—McKeever, Charley. Athens, Delaware Co., Pa.; 15 rounds. Draw.
- December 13. Dobbs, Bobby—Tonkins, Sam. Greenpoint Sporting Club, New York; 10 rounds. Referee stopped fight and gave decision to Dobbs.
- December 14. Van Heest, Johnny—Grace, Jack. Ontario Boat Club, New York; 6 rounds. Draw, Referee, Rotchford.
- December 14. Barnes, Syd—Higgins, "Bot." Melbourne, Australia; 10 rounds. Barnes got decision.
- December 16. Hawkins, Dal—Connolly, Eddie. Knickerbocker Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 14 rounds. Connolly knocked out.
- December 16. Lansing, Tom—King, Joe. Knickerbocker Athletic Club, San Francisco, Calif.; 2 rounds. King knocked out.
- December 17. Clay, Brutus—Jackson, Dave. Navarre Athletic Club, Lexington, Ky.; 1 round. Jackson knocked out.
- December 17. Ruhlin, Gus—Smith, Billy. Hot Springs Athletic Club, Hot Springs, Ark.; 2 rounds. Smith knocked out. Referee, Jack Everhart.
- December 17. Gallagher, Denny—Kinlon, Jack. Fairview Park, Dayton, Ohio; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, Harry Long.
- December 17. McCoy, Charles, "Kid"—Creedon, Dan. Puritan Athletic Club, Long Island City, N. Y.; 15 rounds. Creedon defeated. Referee, Sam Austin.
- Dec. 17. Sullivan, "Spike"—Curran, J. National Sporting Club, London, England; 20 rounds. Sullivan got decision. Referee, Mr. Angle.
- Dec. 17. Jordan, Ben—White, Tommy. National Sporting Club, London, England; 19 rounds. White defeated. Referee, Mr. Angle.
- December 18. Muller, Fred—Burns, Robert, Olympic Athletic Club, Portland, Ore.; 5 rounds. Burns knocked out.
- December 18. Green, Jack—Williams, Kid. Vancouver, B. C.; 7 rounds. Williams quit, having dislocated his thumb.

- December 20. Lyons, Harry—Queenan, Perry. Milwaukee Athletic Society, Milwaukee, Wis.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Crane.
- December 20. Magner, Jack—Fails, Harry. Milwaukee Athletic Society, Milwaukee, Wis.; 4 rounds. Magner got decision. Referee, — Crane.
- December 20. Ryan, Tommy—Heffernan, Bill. Buffalo, N. Y.; 3 rounds. Stopped by police. Ryan given decision.
- December 20. Bennett, Jack—Ernst, Billy. Athens, Delaware county, Penn.; 13 rounds. Ernst knocked out.
- December 21. Keough, Myles—McGowan, Mike. Dublin, Ireland. Purse, \$625; 25 rounds. Keough got decision.
- December 21. Matthews, Matty—Leonard, Mike. Rienzi Athletic Club, Rochester, N. Y.; 20 rounds. Matthews got decision.
- December 21. Burge, Dick—O'Brien, Dick. Olympic Athletic Club, Birmingham, Eng. Purse \$3,250, and stakes of \$4,500. Burge got decision on a foul in fourth round.
- December 22. Burns, Charlie—O'Niel, Frank. Cincinnati, Ohio; 5 rounds. O'Niel defeated. Referee, John Simcoe.
- December 22. Dougherty, Jack—Burke, Eddie. Cincinnati, Ohio; 2 rounds. Burke defeated. Referee, John Simcoe.
- December 22. Gardner, Oscar—Lavack, Johnny. Cincinnati, Ohio; 10 rounds. Gardner got decision. Referee, John Simcoe.
- December 23. Johnson, Edwin—Beckwith, Lon, Cincinnati, J. Mitchell. Referee, Young Mitchell.
- December 23. Johnson, Edwin—Beckwith, Lou. Cincinnati, Ohio; 3 rounds. Johnson defeated. Referee, John Simcoe.
- December 23. Pierce, Leslie—Byrne, Charles. Chicago Athletic Association, Chicago, Ill. Byrne injured his hand in the third round and quit. Referee, — Garrard.
- December 23. Van Heest, Johnny—Boyle, Pete. Chicago Athletic Association, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Garrard.
- December 23. Sieloff, Otto—Lewis, Jack. Chicago Athletic Association, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, — Garrard.

- December 23. Sheedy—Fitzgerald. Chicago Athletic Association, Chicago, Ill. Fight stopped by referee in fourth round, and given to Sheedy. Referee, — Garrard.
- December 23. Kerwin—Butler, Mike. Chicago Athletic Association, Chicago, Ill.; — rounds. Butler defeated. Referee, — Garrard.
- December 23. Miner, Charley—Tilley, Charley. Olympic Sporting Club, Birmingham, Eng.; 5 rounds. Tilley got decision. Referee, J. Barnes.
- December 25. Lavack, Johnny—Burns, Eddie. Toledo, Ohio. Stopped in fifteenth round. No decision. Referee, — Mitchell.
- December 27. Tracey, Tom—Walcott, Joe. Winter Circus, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, George Siler.
- December 27. Harris, Harry—Roach, Morris. Winter Circus, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, Malachy Hogan.
- December 27. Santry, Eddie—Lyons, Harry. Winter Circus, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, Malachy Hogan.
- December 27. Sturch, Joe—Flanagan, Steve. Winter Circus, Chicago, Ill.; 6 rounds. Draw. Referee, Malachy Hogan.
- December 27. Matthews, "Matty"—Ziegler, Owen. Arena Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.; 6 rounds. No decision.
- December 27. Griffo, Young—Starr, Billy. San Francisco, Calif.; — rounds. Fight stopped by referee. Starr out-matched. Referee, — Mitchell.
- December 28. Daly, Jack—Everhardt, Jack. Tulane Athletic Club, New Orleans, La.; 10 rounds. Draw. Referee, W. Duffy.

Champions from 1719 to the Present Time

- 1719—Figg.
- 1730—Pipes and Greeting.
- 1734—George Taylor.
- 1740—Jack Broughton.
- 1750—Jack Slack.
- 1760—Bill Stevens.
- 1761—George Meggs.
- 1764—Bill Darts.
- 1769—Lyons.
- 1777—Harry Sellers.
- 1780—Harris.
- 1785—Jackling, Tom, alias Johnson.
- 1790—Ryan (Big Ben).
- 1792—Mendoza.
- 1795—Jackson (retired).
- 1803—Jem Belcher.
- 1805—Pearce (Game Chicken).
- 1808—Gulley (dec. title).
- 1809—Tom Cribb received a belt, not transferable, and cup.
- 1824—Tom Spring received four cups and resigned title.
- 1825—Jem Ward received a belt, not transferable.
- 1838—Deaf Burke claimed the title.
- 1839—Bendigo (W. Thompson) beat Deaf Burke, claimed championship, and received a belt from Jem Ward.
- 1841—Nick Ward (brother to Jem) beat Caunt, Feb. 2. Caunt beat Nick Ward, and received a belt by subscription. The belt was transferable.
- 1845—Bendigo beat Caunt, and got the belt.
- 1849—Tass Parker beat Con Parker for £100 a side and the championship.
- 1850—Perry (the Tipton Slasher), after his fight with Paddock claimed the title.

- 1851—Harry Broome beat Perry, and succeeded to the title.
- 1853—Perry again claimed the title, Harry Broome having forfeited £20 to him in a match, and retired from the ring on Aug. 13.
- 1857—Tom Sayers beat Perry for £200 a side and the new belt.
- 1860—Tom Sayers retired after his fight with Heenan, leaving the old belt open for competition.
- 1860—Sam Hurst (the Stalybridge Chicken) beat Paddock. Both claimed the title of champion. The belt handed to Hurst.
- 1861—Jem Mace beat Hurst.
- 1862—Jem Mace beat Tom King (January) for £200 and the belt.
- 1863—Tom King beat Mace (November) and claimed the belt, which he subsequently gave up, declining again to meet Mace. Mace again claimed the belt.
- 1865—Joe Wormald beat Marsden, £200 a side and the belt, both having claimed the championship. Belt handed to Wormald. Forfeited £120 to Mace, who again claimed.
- 1866—Jem Mace and Joe Goss a draw, £200 a side and the belt.
- 1867—Joe Wormald received forfeit from E. Baldwin, £200 and the championship. Baldwin absent at the starting place. Wormald claimed the belt.
- 1867—Jem Mace and E. Baldwin, draw, £200 a side and the championship. The belt in abeyance.
- 1868—J. Wormald and E. Baldwin a draw, £200 a side and the title, in America.
- 1869—M'Coole beat T. Allen, in America, for championship of the world.
- 1870—Jem Mace beat T. Allen, in America, for championship of the world.
- 1872—Jem Mace and J. Coburn fought a draw for £500 a side and the championship.
- 1882—John L. Sullivan defeated Paddy Ryan, champion-ship of America, Mississippi City, Miss., L. P. R., 9 rounds.
- 1885—Jem Smith beat Jack Davis for £100 a side and the championship of England.

- 1887—Jake Kilrain and Jem Smith a draw, £2,000 and the Police Gazette Championship of the World Belt.
- 1889—John L. Sullivan beat Jake Kilrain for £2,000 a side and the Police Gazette Belt, at Richberg, Miss., July 8.
- 1889—Jem Smith and Frank P. Slavin fought to a draw for £500 a side and championship of England, Bruges, December 23.
- 1891—Bob Fitzsimmons defeated Jack Dempsey, middle-weight championship of the world, 13 rounds, New Orleans, January 14.
- 1891—James J. Corbett and Peter Jackson fought their memorable draw, 61 rounds, San Francisco, Cal., May 21. Declared "No contest" by referee.
- 1892—James J. Corbett beat John L. Sullivan, championship of America, 21 rounds, New Orleans, La., September 7.
- 1894—James J. Corbett beat Charley Mitchell of England, 3 rounds, Jacksonville, Fla., January 25.
- 1897—Robert Fitzsimmons defeated James J. Corbett, championship of America, 14 rounds, Carson City, Nevada, March 17.

RECORD OF REMARKABLE CONTESTS

Longest Bare Knuckle Battle on Record—6h. 15m., James Kelly and Jonathan Smith, near Melbourne, Australia, Nov., 1855. Shortest—2m., R. Watson beat Anderson, Langley Broom, Eng., April 25, 1789.

Longest Bare Knuckle Battle in England—6h. 3m., Mike Madden and Bill Hayes, Edenbridge, July 17, 1849.

Longest Bare Knuckle Battle in America—4h. 20m., J. Fitzpatrick and James O'Neil, Berwick, Maine, Dec. 4, 1860.

Longest Glove Fight—7h 19m, 100 rounds, Andy Bowen vs. J. Burke, draw, New Orleans, La., April 6, 1893.

Shortest Glove Fights—America, 6¾ seconds, Jack Everhart knocked out Tom Moriarity, Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 8, 1895. England—6 seconds, Harry Pigeon knocked out Billy Lambert.

Greatest Number of Rounds in a Prize Fight—276 rounds, 4h. 30m., Jack Jones beat Patsy Tunney, Chesire, Eng., 1825.

Largest Amount Ever Fought for—\$45,000 (purse \$25,000 and stake \$20,000), J. J. Corbett and J. L. Sullivan, gloves, 21 rounds, 1h. 23m., New Orleans, La., Sept. 7, 1892.

Largest Stake Ever Fought for—£4,500, Jack Couper and Woolf Bendoff, 27 rounds, 1h. 27m., Port Elizabeth, South Africa, July 29, 1889.

Largest Stake Fought for in England—£2,000, Tom King and John C. Heenan, Wadhurst, Dec. 10, 1863.

First Ring Fight in America—Jacob Hyer and Thos. Beasley, in 1816.

FATAL PUGILISTIC RECORD

The record of pugilism on the point of fatality in action is as follows:

George Taylor, December 14, 1758, St. Albans, England.

Simon Byrne, June 1, 1832, St. Albans, England.

John Walker, August 30, 1876, Penn's Grove, N. J.

Danny Davidson, 1876, Boston.

George Larue, 1885, San Francisco, Cal.

Edward Ahren, 1885, St. Louis, Mo.

Thomas James, February 13, 1890, Dallas, Tex.

Arthur Majesty, May 13, 1890, Nelsonville, O.

Thomas Avery, 1886, San Francisco, Cal.

"Fox" McGlone, 1890, Natick, Mass.

Jack Follen, 1891, Boston.

Jack Burns, 1892, Lynn, Mass.

James Brown, December 19, 1892, New Orleans.

Linder-Harvard Student, 1893, Cambridge.

Emmett Burke, October 23, 1893, Gloucester, N. J.

William Miller, March 24, 1893, San Francisco.

George Goodrich, February 4, 1893, New Orleans.

Daniel Donovan, April 4, 1893, Maple Bay, N. Y.

Con Riordan, November 16, 1894, Syracuse, N. Y.

George Smith, December 7, 1894, England.
Andy Bowen, December 15, 1894, New Orleans.
Sailor Kid, January 2, 1895, Denver, Colo.
James Duffy, January 2, 1897, New York.
Henry Rodriguez, Jan. 3, 1897, New York.
Gollie, March 11, 1897, Cheyenne, Wyo.
Edward Gibbons, March 19, 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.
Christian Keibriecker, March 19, 1897, Philadelphia, Pa.
William Vernon, April 20, 1897, Athens, Pa.
Frank Evans, April 21, 1897, San José, Cal.
Tom Carter, July 28, 1897, Salt Lake, Utah.
Walter Croot, Dec. 7, 1897, London, England.

RULES GOVERNING PUGILISM

There are but two sharp codes of rules governing fistic contests: Those of the London prize ring and the set formulated, after being drawn up, by the Markuis of Queensbury, who, in his day, was the best amateur boxer in all England. The two codes are displayed here:

MARQUIS OF QUEENSBERRY RULES

Rule 1—To be a fair stand-up boxing match in a twenty-four foot ring or as near that size as practicable.

Rule 2—No wrestling or hugging allowed.

Rule 3—The rounds to be of three minutes' duration, and one minute time between rounds.

Rule 4—If any man fall, through weakness or otherwise, he must get up unassisted, ten seconds to be allowed him to do so, the other man meanwhile to return to his corner, and when the fallen man is on his legs the round is to be resumed and continued until the three minutes have expired. If one man fails to come to the scratch in the ten seconds allowed, it shall be in the power of the referee to give his award in favor of the other man.

Rule 5—A man hanging on the ropes in a helpless state, with his toes off the ground, shall be considered down.

Rule 6—No seconds or any other person to be allowed in the ring during the rounds.

Rule 7—Should the contest be stopped by any unavoidable interference, the referee to name time and place, as soon as possible, for finishing the contest; so that the match must be won and lost, unless the backers of both men agree to draw the stakes.

Rule 8—The gloves to be fair-sized boxing gloves of the best quality and new.

Rule 9—Should a glove burst, or come off, it must be replaced to the referee's satisfaction.

Rule 10—A man on one knee is considered down, and if struck is entitled to the stakes.

Rule 11—No shoes or boots with springs allowed.

Rule 12—The contest in all other respects to be governed by the revised rules of the London Prize Ring.

LONDON PRIZE RING RULES

Rule 1—The ring shall be made on turf, and shall be four-and-twenty feet square, formed of eight stakes and ropes, the latter extending in double lines, the uppermost line being four feet from the ground, and the lower two feet from the ground. In the center of the ring a mark be formed, to be termed a scratch.

Rule 2—Each man shall be attended to the ring by two seconds and a bottle-holder. The combatants, on shaking hands, shall retire until the seconds of each have tossed for choice of position, which adjusted, the winner shall choose his corner according to the state of the wind or sun, and conduct his man thereto; the loser taking the opposite diagonal corner.

Rule 3—Each man shall be provided with a handkerchief of a color suitable to his own fancy, and the seconds shall entwine these handkerchiefs at the upper end of one of the center stakes. These handkerchiefs shall be called "Colors," and the winner of the battle at its conclusion shall be entitled to their possession as the trophy of victory.

Rule 4—The two umpires shall be chosen by the seconds or backers to watch the progress of the battle, and take exception to any breach of the rules hereinafter stated. A referee shall be chosen by the umpires, unless otherwise agreed on, to whom all disputes shall be referred; and the decision of this referee, whatever it may be, shall be final and strictly binding on all parties, whether as to the matter in dispute or the issue of the battle. The referee shall be provided with a watch for the purpose of calling time; the call of that referee only to be attended to, and no other

person whatever shall interfere in calling time. The referee shall withhold all opinion till appealed by the umpires, and the umpires strictly abide by his decision without dispute.

Rule 5—On the men being stripped it shall be the duty of the seconds to examine their drawers, and if any objection arises as to insertion of improper substances therein, they shall appeal to their umpires who, with the concurrence of the referee, shall direct what alterations shall be made.

Rule 6—The spikes in the fighting boots shall be confined to three in number, which shall not exceed three-eighths of an inch from the sole of the boot, and shall not be less than one-eighth of an inch broad at the point; two to be placed in the broadest part of the sole and one in the heel; and in the event of a man wearing any other spikes, either in toes or elsewhere, he shall be compelled either to remove them or provide other boots properly spiked, the penalty for refusal to be a loss of the stakes.

Rule 7—Both men being ready, each shall be conducted to that side of the scratch next his corner previously chosen; and the second on the one side and the men on the other, having shaken hands the former shall immediately leave the ring, and there remain until the round be finished, on no pretense whatever approaching their principals during the round, without permission from the referee. The penalty to be the loss of the battle to the offending parties.

Rule 8—At the conclusion of the round when one or both of the men shall be down, the seconds shall step into ring and carry or conduct their principal to his corner there affording him the necessary assistance; and no person whatever shall be permitted to interfere in his duty.

Rule 9—On the expiration of thirty seconds the referee appointed shall cry "Time," upon which each man shall rise from the knee of his second and walk to his own side of the scratch unaided; the seconds immediately leaving the ring. The penalty for either of them remaining eight seconds after the call of time to be the loss of the battle to his principal; and either man failing to be at the scratch within eight seconds shall be deemed to have lost the battle.

Rule 10—On no consideration whatever shall any person except the second and the referee be permitted to enter the ring during the battle; nor till it shall have been concluded; and in the event of such unfair practice, or the ropes or stakes being disturbed or removed, it shall be in the power

of the referee to award the victory to that man, who, in his honest opinion, shall have the best of the contest.

Rule 11—The seconds shall not interfere, advise or direct the adversary of their principal, and shall refrain from all offensive and irritating expressions, in all respects conducting themselves with order and decorum, and confine themselves to the diligent and careful discharge of their duties to their principals.

Rule 12—In picking up their men, should the second wilfully injure the antagonist of their principal, the latter shall be deemed to have forfeited the battle on the decision of the referee.

Rule 13—It shall be a fair "stand-up-fight," and if either man shall wilfully throw himself down without receiving a blow, whether blows shall have been previously exchanged or not, he shall be deemed to have lost the battle; but this rule shall not apply to a man who in a close slips down from the grasp of his opponent to avoid punishment, or from obvious accident or weakness.

Rule 14—Butting with the head shall be deemed foul, and the party resorting to this practice shall be deemed to have lost the battle.

Rule 15—A blow struck when a man is thrown or down shall be deemed foul. A man with one knee and one hand on the ground, or with both knees on the ground, shall be deemed down; and a blow given in either of these positions shall be considered foul, providing always that, when in such position, the man so down shall not himself strike, or attempt to strike.

Rule 16—A blow struck below the waistband shall be deemed foul, and in a close, seizing an antagonist below the waist, by the thigh or otherwise, shall be deemed foul.

Rule 17—All attempts to inflict injury by gouging, or tearing the flesh with the fingers or nails, and biting, shall be deemed foul.

Rule 18—Kicking, or deliberately falling on an antagonist with the knees or otherwise when down, shall be deemed foul.

Rule 19—All bets shall be paid as the battle money after a fight is awarded.

Rule 20—The referee and umpires shall take their positions in front of the center stake, outside the ropes.

Rule 21—Due notice shall be given by the stakeholder of the day and place where the battle money is to be given up, and be exonerated from all responsibility upon obeying

the direction of the referee; all parties be strictly bound by these rules; and in future, all articles of agreement for a contest be entered into with a strict and willing adherence to the letter and spirit of these rules.

Rule 22—In the event of magisterial or other interference, or in case of darkness coming on, the referee (or stakeholder in case no referee has been chosen) shall have the power to name the time and place for the next meeting, if possible on the same day, or as soon after as may be. In naming the second or third place the nearest spot shall be selected to the original place of fighting where there is a chance of its being fought out.

Rule 23—Should the fight not be decided on the day all bets shall be drawn, unless the fight shall be resumed the same week, between Sunday and Sunday, in which case the referee's duties shall continue and the bets shall stand and be decided by the event. The battle money shall remain in the hands of the stakeholder until fairly won or lost by a fight, unless a draw is mutually agreed upon, or, in case of a postponement, one of the principals shall be absent, when the man in the ring shall be awarded the stakes. . .

Rule 24—Any pugilist voluntarily quitting the ring previous to the deliberate judgment of the referee being obtained shall be deemed to have lost the fight.

Rule 25—On an objection being made by the seconds or umpire the men shall retire to their corners, and there remain until the decision of the appointed authorities shall be obtained; if pronounced "foul" the battle shall be at an end, but if "fair," "time" shall be called by the party appointed, and the man absent from the scratch in eight seconds after shall be deemed to have lost the fight. The decision in all cases to be given promptly and irrevocably, for which purpose the umpires and the referee should be invariably close together.

Rule 26—If a man leaves the ring, either to escape punishment or for any other purpose without the permission of the referee, unless he is involuntarily forced out, shall forfeit the battle.

Rule 27—The use of hard substances, such as stones or sticks, or of resin in the hand during the battle shall be deemed foul, and on the requisition of the seconds of either man, the accused shall open his hands for the examination of the referee.

Rule 28—Hugging on the ropes shall be deemed foul. A man held by the neck against the stakes or upon or against the ropes shall be considered down, and all interference with him in that position shall be foul. If a man in any way makes use of the ropes or stakes to aid him in squeezing his adversary he shall be deemed the loser of the battle, and if a man in a close reaches the ground with his knees, his adversary shall immediately loose him or lose the battle.

Rule 29—All glove or room fights to be as nearly as possible in conformity with the foregoing rules.



GENERAL HARNESS RECORDS

Below is a complete list of general harness records. They embrace all those standing as the fastest ever made at both harness gaits and all ages and distances, including also race records for different heats and races of heats, the team, saddle, and wagon records, and those for half-mile tracks:

TROTTING

One mile—Alix, b m, by Patronage (1894).....	2:03¾
Two miles—Greenlander, blk h, by Princeps (1893)..	4:32
Three miles—Nightingale, ch m, by Mambrino King (1893).....	6:55½
Four Miles—Senator L, ch h, by Dexter Prince (1893).	10:12
Five miles—Bishop Hero, b g, by Bishop (1893).....	12:30¾
Six miles—Long Time, b g, untraced (1893).....	16:00
Ten miles—Pascal, blk g, by Pascarel (1893).....	26:15
Eighteen miles—Bill, ch g, untraced (1885).....	58:10
Twenty miles—Capt. McGowan, rn h, untraced (1865)	58:25
Thirty miles—Gen. Taylor, gr. h, by Morse Horse (1857)	1:47:59
Fifty miles—Ariel, br m, untraced (1846)	3:55:40½
One hundred miles—Conquerer, b g, by Latourette's Bellfounder (1853)	8:55:33
Fastest mare—Alix, b, by Patronage (1894).....	2:03¾
Fastest stallion—Directum, blk, by Director (1893)..	2:05¼
Fastest gelding—Azote, b, by Whips (1895)	2:04¾
Fastest yearling colt—Adbell, b, by Advertiser (1894)	2:23
Fastest yearling filly—Pansy McGregor, b, by Fer- gus McGregor (1893)	2:23¾
Fastest two-year-old colt—Arion, by Electioneer (1891)	2:10¾
Fastest two-year-old filly—Janie T., b, by Bow Bells (1897)	2:14
Fastest two-year-old gelding—Fred S. Moody, ch, by Guy Wilkes (1895)	2:18
Fastest three-year-old filly—Fantasy, b, by Chimes (1893)	2:08¾

Fastest three-year-old colt—Arion, b, by Electioneer (1892)	2:10½
Fastest three-year-old gelding—Preston, gr, by Ponce de Leon (1897)	2:13¼
Fastest four-year-old colt—Directum, blk, by Director (1893)	2:05¼
Fastest four-year-old filly—Fantasy, b, by Chimes (1894)	2:06
Fastest four-year-old gelding—The Monk, b, by Chimes (1897)	2:08¼
Fastest five-year-old stallion—Ralph Wilkes, ch, by Red Wilkes (1894)	2:06¾
Fastest five-year-old mare—Fantasy, b, by Chimes (1895)	2:07
Fastest five-year-old gelding—Mosul, b, by Sultan (1897)	2:09¼

TROTTING—IN RACES.

FASTEST HEAT.

Alix, b m, by Patronage (1894)	2:05¼
Directum, blk h, by Director (1893)	2:05¼
Fastest heat, gelding—Azote, b, by Whips (1895)....	2:05½
Fastest heat, yearling—Pansy McGregor, b f, by Ferguson McGregor (1893)	2:23¾
Fastest heat, two-year-old—Jupe, b c, by Allie Wilkes (1896)	2:13¾
Fastest heat, three-year-old—Fantasy, b f, by Chimes (1892)	2:08¾
Fastest heat, four-year-old—Directum, blk c, by Director (1893)	2:05¼
Fastest heat, five-year-old—Wm. Penn, br h, by Santa Claus (1895)	2:07¼
Fastest first heat—Alix, b m, by Patronage (1894)...	2:06
Fastest second heat—Azote, b g, by Whips (1895)...	2:05½

FASTEST THIRD HEAT.

Alix, b m, by Patronage (1894).....	2:05¼
Directum, blk c, by Director (1893).....	2:05¼
Fastest fourth heat—Beuzetta, ch f, 4, by Onward (1895)	2:06¾

FASTEST FIFTH HEAT.

Alix, b m, by Patronage (1893).....	2:09¾
Directum, b c, by Director (1893).....	2:09¾

Nightingale, ch m, by Mambrino King (1895).....	2:09¾
Fastest sixth heat—Countess Eve, b m, by Norval (1897).....	2:09¼
Fastest seventh heat—Pat L., b c, 4, by Republican (1896).....	2:10¾
Fastest eighth heat—Cresceus, ch c, 3, by Robert McGregor (1897).....	2:11¼
Fastest ninth heat—Alix, b m, by Patronage (1893).....	2:09¾
Fastest three-heat race—Alix, b m, by Patronage (1894).....	2:06, 2:06¼, 2:05¼
Fastest three-heat race, by a gelding—Azote, b, by Whips (1895).....	2:09½, 2:05½, 2:07
Fastest three-heat race, by a stallion—William Penn b, by Santa Claus (1897).....	2:07¾, 2:09, 2:09
Fastest four-heat race—Fantasy, b m, by Chimes (1896) (Kentucky Union won third heat).....	2:09, 2:08¼, 2:07¾, 2:08
Fastest five-heat race—Nightingale, ch m, by Mambrino King (1895) (Onoqua won first and second heats).....	2:08¼, 2:10, 2:08, 2:10, 2:09¾
Fastest six-heat race—Grace Hastings, ch m, by Bayonne Prince (1897) (Bouncer won first and second, and Elloree third heat).....	2:10¾, 2:10, 2:10, 2:10¼, 2:11¼, 2:12¼
Fastest seven-heat race—Pat L., b c, 4, by Republican (1896) (Beuzetta won first, Fantasy second and third, William Penn fourth heats).....	2:07¾, 2:08¼, 2:10½, 2:09¼, 2:10¼, 2:12, 2:10¾
Fastest eight-heat race—Bouncer, b f, 4, by Hummer (1895) (Geneva won first, Altao second and third and Bertie R. fifth and sixth heats).....	2:12¼, 2:11, 2:12, 2:12, 2:13, 2:13½, 2:13¾, 2:14¼
Cresceus, ch c, 3, by Robert McGregor (1897) (Eagle Flanagan won first and third, The Monk fourth and fifth, and Shadeland Norward second heats).....	2:15¼, 2:13¼, 2:12¼, 2:12¼, 2:14¼, 2:11¼, 2:11¼
Fastest nine-heat race—Alix, b m, by Patronage (1893) (Pixley won sixth and eighth, Nightingale seventh, Lord Clinton fifth and Hulda second and third heats).....	2:07¾, 2:10¼, 2:10½, 2:11¾, 2:11½, 2:09¾, 2:12¾, 2:15¼, 2:09¾

TROTTING—TO WAGON.

One mile—David B., ch g, by Young Jim (1896)....	2:12½
One mile (in a race)—Alfred S., b g, by Elmo (1890).....	2:16¾

Two miles—Dexter, br g, by Hambletonian (1865) . .	4:56 $\frac{1}{4}$
Three miles—Prince, ch g, pedigree untraced (1857) .	7:53 $\frac{1}{2}$
Five miles—Fillmore, ch g, pedigree untraced (1863) .	13:16
Ten miles—Julia Aldrich, ch m, pedigree untraced (1858)	29:04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Twenty miles—Controller, b g, by Gen. Taylor ('78) .	58:57
Fastest three heats—Hopeful, gr g, by Godfrey Pat- chen (1878)	2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:17, 2:17

TROTTING—UNDER SADDLE.

One mile—Great Eastern, b g, by Wallkill Chief ('77)	2:15 $\frac{3}{4}$
Two miles—Geo. M. Patchen, b h, by Cassius M. Clay (1863)	4:56
Three miles—Dutchman, b g, by Tippto Saib, Jr. ('39)	7:32 $\frac{1}{2}$
Four miles—Dutchman, b g, by Tippto Saib, Jr. ('36)	10:51

TROTTING—WITH RUNNING MATE.

One mile (against time)—Ayres P., ch g, by Pros- per Merimee (1893)	2:03 $\frac{1}{2}$
One mile (in a race)—Frank, b g, by Abraham (1883)	2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$

TROTTING—TEAMS.

One mile—Belle Hamlin, br m, by Almont, Jr. (Ham- lin's), and Honest George, b g, by Albert (1892) .	2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$
One mile (in a race)—Roseleaf, blk f, 4, by Gold Leaf, and Sallie Simmons, b f, 4, by Simmons (1894)	2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$

TEAMS—THREE ABREAST.

One mile—Belle Hamlin, br m; Globe, b g, and Jus- tina, b m, by Almont, Jr. (1891)	2:14
---	------

TEAMS—FOUR-IN-HAND.

One mile—Damiana, ch m, Bellnut, ch g, Maud V., ch m, and Nutspra, ch m, all by Nutmeg (1896) .	2:30
--	------

TROTTING—HALF-MILE TRACK.

One mile—Dandy Jim, gr g, by Young Jim (1897) . .	2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
One mile, by a mare—Bush, blk, by Alcyone (1897) . .	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
One mile, by a stallion—Pat L., b c, 4, by Republican (1896)	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$
One mile, in a race—Dandy Jim, gr g, by Young Jim (1897)	2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
One mile, by team—Lynn Bourbon, br m, by Bour- bon Wilkes, and Bertie Girl, b m, by Jay Bird (1897)	2:16 $\frac{3}{4}$

THE LIST OF NEW 2:15 TROTTERS

The list of new trotters of 1897 with the reductions of record which brought them within the new charmed circle as compiled by John L. Harvey, of the Horse Review, is as follows:

The Monk, b g (4), by Chimes—Gold Finch, by Mambrino King.....	2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Countess Eve, b m, by Norval—Athanasia, by Lord Russell.....	2:23 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mosul, b g, by Sultan—Virginia Maid, by Sam Purdy.....	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dare Devil, blk c (4), by Mambrino King— Mercedes, by Chimes.....	2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Rilma, b m, by King Wilkes—Jaconet, by Pilot Mambrino	2:10
Little Edgar, br g, by Acadian—Kitty H., by Jim Riley.....	2:27 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Henry Barrett, b g (4), by Baron de Stein— Ellen Tree, by Mambrino Russell.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Louis Victor, b g, by Tuscarora Sea King— May Bloom, by Blackwood Patchen....	2:16 to 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Emily, ch m, by Prince Regent—Barbara, by Kentucky Prince.....	2:11
Cresceus, ch c (3), by Robt. McGregor—Mabel, by Mambrino Howard.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Peko, b m, by Electioneer—Penelope, by Mo- hawk Chief.....	2:24 to 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Philonides, b h, by King Wilkes—Quartette, by Harold.....	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Tommy Britton, br c (4), by Liberty Bell— Keepsake, by Pancoast.....	2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
May Fern, ch m, by Red Fern—Fleetwood, by Blackwood Jr.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
The Abbot, b g (4), by Chimes—Nettie King 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$, by Mambrino King.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Octavia, b m, by Gold Leaf—Fanny Ferguson, by Ferguson.....	2:23 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Luxon, br g, by Chichester—by Paladine....	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Caryl Carne, gr g, by Hambletonian Mam- brino—Lady Gray, by Confederate Chief.	2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$
American Belle, b f (3), by Rex Americus— Beautiful Chimes, by Chimes.....	2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pearline C., b m, by Black Victor—Pearl 2:30, by Colman's Abdallah, Jr.....	2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$

Georgianna, br m, by Messenger Wilkes—by Kentucky Prince.....	2:12¼
Max G., br g, by Romancer—Daisy, by Little Mack.....	2:26¼ to 2:12¼
Eagle Flanagan, rn g, by Eagle Bird—Lady Flanagan, by Wood's Hambletonian....	2:20¼ to 2:12¼
Pat Watson, b h, by Silver Plate—Xann, by Mambrino Hero.....	2:20¼ to 2:12¼
Tuna, b m, by Woodward's Ethan Allen, Jr. —Fortuna, by Almont.....	2:18½ to 2:12¼
George A., b h, by Glencoe Wilkes—Patchen May, by Godfrey Patchen, Jr.....	2:18¼ to 2:12¼
G. H. F., b g, by Falcon—Gipsy, by Beaufort.	2:17¼ to 2:12¼
Galette, b m, by Jud Wilkes—Gale Commodore Belmont.....	2:15¼ to 2:12¼
McW., ch h, by Fergus McGregor—Lucy Wood- ruff, by Hiram Woodruff.....	2:15¼ to 2:12¼
Red Star, b h, by Red Wilkes—Ione, by Sweep- stakes.....	2:24¼ to 2:12½
Neernut, b h, by Albert W.—Clytie II., by Nutwood.....	2:20¾ to 2:12½
Prime, b m, by Primo—Dolly Smith, by Fisk's Mambrino Chief.....	2:17¼ to 2:12½
Straight Line, b m, by Jerome Turner—Tri- cotrin, by Stillson.....	2:15½ to 2:12½
Jack W., ch h, by Waldstein—by Rifleman..	2:20 to 2:12¾
Prince, b g, by Prince Medium—untraced....	2:19½ to 2:12¾
Hans McGregor, ch g, by Black Hawk Mc- Gregor—Juno, by Ben Hatch.....	2:19¼ to 2:12¾
Valence, ch m, by Mambrino King—Dottie, by Almont.....	2:16¼ to 2:12¾
Oratorio, b c (4), by Wilkes Boy—Canzonet, by Dictator.....	2:13
Pasonte, ch f (4), by Palo Alto—Sontag Dixie, by Toronto Sontag.....	2:13
St. Andre, blk g, by St. Bel—Eula Lee	2:29½,
by Gen. Geo. H. Thomas.....	2:13¼
Town Lady, b m, by Wilton—Kadijah	2:28¾,
by Red Wilkes.....	2:13¼
Wynema, b f (4), by Robt. McGregor—Lou Wilkes, by Coronet.....	2:13¼
Nancy Time, ch m, by Geo. Simmons—Nelly S., by Phillips' Blue Bull.....	2:29¼ to 2:13¼
Hastings, b c (3), by Norcatur—Roxy Lee 2:26¼, by Bay Star.....	2:25 to 2:13¼

Mediumwood, br g, by Norwood—Medium's	
Last, by Happy Medium.....	2:28¾ to 2:13¼
Shadeland Norwood, gr g, by Normaneer—	
Alice Oward, by Shadeland Onward.....	2:24¼ to 2:13¼
Bismarck, br h, by Bayard Wilkes—Annie D.	
2:36½, by Glenarm.....	2:23½ to 2:13¼
Janey Shelton, ch m, by Ashland Wilkes—	
Egnora, by Egbert.....	2:22¼ to 2:13¼
Preston, gr g (3), by Ponce de Leon—Tosa	
2:19¼, by Enfield.....	2:21¼ to 2:13¼
Lady Alcy, rn m, by Alcyo—Annie Rooney,	
by Fred Lothair.....	2:19 to 2:13¼
Curta, b g (4), by Highwood—Laura Cossack,	
by Don Cossack.....	2:18½ to 2:13¼
Mackey, gr g, by Wilton—Clara Belle, by Met-	
ropolitan.....	2:18½ to 2:13¼
Capt. Hanks, blk g, by Sample—untraced....	2:18¼ to 2:13¼
Chris Peterson, b g, by Deputy—Virginia	
Wilkes, by Denver Wilkes.....	2:17¼ to 2:13¼
Ruby, b m, by Independence—Minnie, un-	
traced.....	2:17¼ to 2:13¼
Altoka, rn h, by Allerton—Atoka, by Jay	
Bird.....	2:16 to 2:13¼
Pastoral, br m, by Acolyte—Cathedral, by	
Geo. Wilkes.....	2:30 to 2:13½
Claudius, b g (4), by Nutwood Wilkes—Fan-	
ny, by Menlo.....	2:28 to 2:13½
Jacksonian, b g, by Autograph—Miss Fanny	
Jackson 2:30, by Bay Lambert.....	2:19¾ to 2:13½
Senator Wilkinson, br h, by Woodford Wilkes	
—Idol Girl, by Idol.....	2:19¼ to 2:13½
Chazy Boy, b g, by Candidate—Chazy Girl,	
by Chazy Patchen.....	2:17½ to 2:13½
Humboldt Maid, br m, by Waldstein—Nancy	
Moor, by Grand Moor.....	2:17 to 2:13½
Record, blk g, by Recorder—Belle, by Sims'	
Clark Chief.....	2:15¾ to 2:13½
Ackerland, ch g, by Warlock—My Lady, by	
Baron Wilkes.....	2:13¾
Zylpha, b m, by Greystone—Senora, by Al-	
cyone.....	2:24½ to 2:13¾
Kate McCracken, b m, by Red Cedar—Mag-	
gie, by Rifleman 15827.....	2:22¼ to 2:13¾
Sir Charles, b h, by Charleston—untraced....	2:20½ to 2:13¾

Alrich, blk h, by Altus—Namonna, by A. W. Richmond.	2:20 to 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
X. L., b h, by Emperor Wilkes—Molly Sprague, by Gov. Sprague.	2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
Bonnie E., br m, by Bowshot—Filly, by Pilot Mambrino.	2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
Black Seth, blk g, by Capt. Seth—Bessie, by Allen Wilkes.	2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
E. W. L., blk g, by Arsaces—untraced.	2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$
Janie T., b f (2), by Bow Bells—Nida, by Monon.	2:14
Thorn, b f (3), by Wilkes Boy—Kincora, by Mambrino Patchen.	2:14
Caracalla, b m, by Patron—Cascarilla, by Shelby Chief.	2:14
Iora, b m, by Ira—Daisy Hayward, by Poscora Hayward.	2:28 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:14
King Chimes, b g, by Chimes—Queenie King, by Mambrino King.	2:28 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:14
Dione, b m, by Eros—Gracie S. 2:22, by Speculation.	2:18 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:14
Miss Della Fox, br f (3), by Patron—Jeanne, by Kentucky Prince.	2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Frank Rysdyk, b g, by Royal Rysdyk—by Rooker.	2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Robert B., b g, by York Wilkes—Belle Patchen, by Pretty Boy.	2:29 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Falmont, br c (4), by Falsetto—Fanny Almont, by Almont Chief.	2:22 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
King Warlock, ch h, by Warlock—Lady C., by Corbin Bashaw.	2:20 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Lucy Carr, b f (4), by Empire Wilkes—Belle, by Uncle Gip.	2:19 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Legene, b h, by Mountain Prince—Maggie S., by Prince of Orange.	2:19 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Edmonia, b m, by Gambetta Wilkes—Fanny H., by Red Wilkes.	2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Ventura, ch m, by Gillig—untraced.	2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Jefferson Wilkes, b h, by Alcyone—Maggie Shea 2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$, by Jefferson Prince.	2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Prince Lavalard, gr g, by Lavalard—Young Daisy, by Strideaway.	2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Atlantice, b m, by Connaught—Mabel E., by Gold King.	2:15 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$

Crete, blk m, by Blizzard—Nellie, by Chicago Volunteer.....	2:14½
Hobo, b h, by Arthur Wilkes—untraced.....	2:14½
Robert Burns, b g, s. t. b. by Wickliffe.....	2:14½
C. W. Williams, b h, by Reveille—Iva Dee, by Sims' Clark Chief.....	2:30 to 2:14½
Lumpwood, b h, by Cedarwood—Absinthe, by Lumps.....	2:19¼ to 2:14½
Doris Wilkes, blk m, by Bourbon Wilkes—Bertie Rogers, by Pretender.....	2:17½ to 2:14½
Eager, b h, by Aristocrat—Kathleen, by Pilot, Jr.....	2:16¼ to 2:14½
Boydello, br c, by Boydell—Florence C., by Durango Chief.....	2:14¾
Jaspine, b f (4), by Iris—Josephine Ayres, by Bay Rose.....	2:14¾
Minnie McGregor, ch m, by Rody McGregor—by Billy Mambrino.....	2:14¾
Sam L., b g, by Polonius—s. t. b. by Harry Clay.....	2:14¾
Esther W., ch m, by Calhoun—Ramona, by Clay Pilot.....	2:23½ to 2:14¾
King Wagner, b h, by King Wilkes—by Wagner's Bashaw.....	2:21½ to 2:14¾
Tomboy, b m, by Edgemark—Rena Simmons, by Simmons.....	2:21 to 2:14¾
Nicola, br h, by Guardsman—by John Dillard.....	2:15½ to 2:14¾
Alves, b g (4), by Allerton—Inlaid, by Strathmore.....	2:15
Pilatus, b h, by Onward—Phyllis, by Egbert.....	2:15
Aragon K., blk c (4), by Adrian Wilkes—by Guide.....	2:29¼ to 2:15
Katy, b m, by Knight Templar—Fanny, by Caesar.....	2:28¼ to 2:15
Silverthorne, b h, by Allendorf—Silver Lake, by Lakeland Abdallah.....	2:19¼ to 2:15
Feliciano, b f, (4), by Allerton—Haughty, by Baron Wilkes.....	2:17¼ to 2:15
Margaret Worth, gr m, by Alexander Button—Adelina Patti, by Effingham.....	2:17¼ to 2:15
Hazel Dell, b m, by Stranger—Hazel, by Jay Gould.....	2:16¼ to 2:15
Lady O., b m, by T. O.—Baby, untraced.....	2:16 to 2:15

The list of reduced 2:15 records follows:

Grace Hastings, ch m, by Bayonne Prince.....	2:12	to 2:08
Derby Princess, blk m, by Chas. Derby.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$
Oakland Baron, b h, by Baron Wilkes.....	2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Elloree, ch m, by Axtell.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pilot Boy, gr g, by Pilot Medium.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dan Cupid, b h, by Barney Wilkes.....	2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Cheyenne, br h, by Nutbourne.....	2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Bush, blk m, by Alcyone.....	2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Praytell, ch g, by Axtell.....	2:12	to 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Dick Hubbard, b g, by Allendorf.....	2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Baron Rogers, br h, by Baron Wilkes.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Que Allen, b h, by Champion Medium.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ethel Downs, blk m, by Boodle.....	2:13	to 2:10
Athanio, blk h, by Junio.....	2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$	to 2:10
Bouncer, b m, by Hummer.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:10
Captain Jack, blk g, by Black Wilkes.....	2:13 $\frac{3}{4}$	to 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Alcidalia, b m, by Sir Walter, Jr.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Alamito, rn h, by Eagle Bird.....	2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Abnet b m, by Ambassador.....	2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fred B., br g, by Reveille.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$
Caid, br c (4), by Highwood.....	2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:11
Zombro, br h, by McKinney.....	2:13	to 2:11
Jasper Ayres, b g, by Iris.....	2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Helena, b m, by Electioneer.....	2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Emma Offut, br m, by Gabbetta Wilkes.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Faustino, b h, by Sidney.....	2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$	to 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$
She, b m, by Abbotsford.....	2:14 $\frac{3}{4}$	to 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$
Mamie Griffin, blk m, by Reavis' Blackbird.....	2:14	to 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$
J. M. D., b g, pedigree unknown.....	2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$
Margaret, rn f (4), by Eagle Bird.....	2:15	to 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Wilbur, blk g, by Hurley Burley.....	2:15	to 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
West Wilkes, blk h, by Norman Wilkes.....	2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$	to 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$
Squeezer, b g, by McEwen.....	2:14 $\frac{1}{2}$	to 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$

FASTEST MILES OF THE LAST TEN YEARS

1888—Guy, bl g, 8 yrs., by Kentucky Prince.....	2:12
1889—Sunol, b f, 3 yrs., by Electioneer.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$
1890—Sunol, b f, 4 yrs., by Electioneer.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$
1891—Sunol, b m, 5 yrs., by Electioneer.....	2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
1892—Nancy Hanks, br m, 6 yrs., by Happy Medium.....	2:04
1893—Nancy Hanks, br m, 7 yrs., by Happy Medium.....	2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$
1894—Alix, b m, 6 yrs., by Patronage.....	2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$
1895—Azote, b g, 8 yrs., by Whips.....	2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$
1896—Fantasy, b m, 6 yrs., by Chimes.....	2:06 $\frac{1}{2}$
1897—William Penn, br h, 7 yrs., by Santa Claus....	2:07 $\frac{3}{4}$

PACING

One mile—Star Pointer, b h, by Brown Hal (1897) ..	1:59¼
Two miles—Chehalis, blk h, by Altamont (1897)	
(first mile 2:09, second mile 2:10¼)	4:19¼
Three miles—Joe Jefferson, b h, by Thomas Jefferson	
(1891)	7:33¾
Four miles—Joe Jefferson, b h, by Thomas Jefferson	
(1891)	10:10
Five miles—Lady St. Clair, b m, by St. Clair (1874) ..	12:54¾
Fastest stallion—Star Pointer, b, by Brown Hal ('97)	1:59¼
Fastest gelding—Robert J., b, by Hartford (1894)	2:01½

FASTEST MARES.

Bessie Bonehill, gr, by Empire Wilkes (1897)	2:05¾
Lottie Loraine, b, by Gambetta Wilkes (1897)	2:05¾
Fastest yearling filly—Belle Acton, b, by Shadeland	
Onward (1892)	2:20¾
Fastest yearling colt—Rosedale, b, by Sidney (1893).	2:22
Fastest yearling gelding—Rollo, gr, by Jerome Eddy	
(1891)	2:28½
Fastest two-year-old colt—Directly, blk, by Direct	
(1894)	2:07¾
Fastest two-year-old filly—Lena Hill, blk, by Wm.	
M. Hill (1893)	2:12¾
Fastest three-year-old colt—Directly, blk, by Direct	
(1895)	2:07¼
Fastest three-year-old filly—Miss Rita, ch, by J. J.	
Audubon (1895)	2:09¾

FASTEST THREE-YEAR-OLD GELDING.

Agitato, b, by Steinway (1896)	2:09¼
King of Diamonds, b, by Velocity (1896)	2:09¼
Fastest four-year-old colt—Online, b, by Shadeland	
Onward (1894)	2:04
Fastest four-year-old filly—Aileen, b, by Gazette	
(1895)	2:07½
Fastest four-year-old gelding—W. Wood, b, by Stein-	
way (1892)	2:07
Fastest five-year-old stallion—John R. Gentry, b, by	
Ashland Wilkes (1894)	2:03¾

FASTEST FIVE-YEAR-OLD GELDING.

Robert J., b, by Hartford (1893)	2:05¾
--	-------

Frank Agan, b, by Mikagan (1895)	2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fastest five-year-old mare—Bessie Bonehill, gr, by Empire Wilkes (1897)	2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$

PACING IN RACES.

Fastest heat, stallion—Star Pointer, b, by Brown Hal (1897)	2:00 $\frac{1}{2}$
Fastest heat, gelding—Robert J., b, by Hartford (1894)	2:02 $\frac{1}{2}$

FASTEST HEAT, MARE.

Bessie Bonehill, gr, by Empire Wilkes (1897)	2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Lottie Lorainè, b, by Gambetta Wilkes (1897)	2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fastest heat, yearling—Belle Acton, b f, by Shade- land Onward (1892)	2:30 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fastest heat, two-year-old—Symboleer, b c, by Camp- bell's Electioneer (1894)	2:11

FASTEST HEAT, THREE-YEAR-OLD.

Judge Hurt, b c, by Wm. M. Hill (1895)	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Agitato, b g, by Steinway (1896)	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sulphide, b c, by Superior (1896)	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
King of Diamonds, b g, by Velocity (1896)	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Searchlight, br c, by Darknight (1897)	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$

FASTEST HEAT, FOUR-YEAR-OLD.

Be Sure, b c, by Bessemer (1895)	2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ananias, b c, by Patron (1897)	2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fastest heat, five-year-old—John R. Gentry, b h, by Ashland Wilkes (1894)	2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fastest first heat—Star Pointer, b h, by Brown Hal (1897)	2:02

FASTEST SECOND HEAT.

John R. Gentry, b h, by Ashland Wilkes (1896)	2:01 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joe Patchen, blk h, by Patchen Wilkes (1897)	2:01 $\frac{1}{2}$
Fastest third heat—Star Pointer, b h, by Brown Hal (1897)	2:00 $\frac{1}{2}$
Fastest fourth heat—Robert J., b g, by Hartford (1896)	2:02 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fastest fifth heat—Frank Agan, b g, by Mikagan (1896)	2:06
Fastest sixth heat—Planet, b h, by Bonnie McGregor (1897)	2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$

Fastest seventh heat—Sherman Clay, ch g, by Clay Dust (1897)	2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fastest two-heat race—Star Pointer, b h, by Brown Hal (1897)	2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fastest three-heat race—Star Pointer, b h, by Brown Hal (1896)	2:02 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:03 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fastest four-heat race—Robert J., b g, by Hartford (1896) (Frank Agan won first heat).....	2:03 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:04 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:04 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:02 $\frac{3}{4}$
Fastest five-heat race—Frank Agan, b g, by Mikagan (1896) (Robert J. won first and second heats)	2:03 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:05, 2:05 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:06
Fastest six-heat race—Planet, b h, by Bonnie McGregor, (1897) (Aileen won first and Frank Bogash second and third heats).....	2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fastest seven-heat race—Giles Noyes, br g, by Charles Caffrey (1897) (Ananias won first and second and Planet third and fifth heats).....	2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:07, 2:06, 2:08, 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Fastest eight-heat race—Direction, blk h, by Director (1895) (Coleridge won first and second, Paul third and Ben D. fourth and fifth heats).....	2:05 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:10, 2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$
Fastest nine-heat race—Jo He, ch g, by Brookee Forrest (1894) (Ed Easton won third and fourth, Allie L. first and second, Coast Boy sixth and Seal seventh heats).....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:13 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:12 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:17 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2:16 $\frac{1}{4}$, 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$

PACING—TO WAGON.

One mile—Joe Patchen, blk h, by Patchen Wilkes (1897)	2:04 $\frac{3}{4}$
One mile (in a race)—Joe Patchen, blk h, by Patchen Wilkes (1896)	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$
Three miles—Longfellow, ch g, by Red Bill (1868)...	7:53
Five miles—Lady St. Clair, b m, by St. Clair (1874)...	12:54 $\frac{3}{4}$

PACING—UNDER SADDLE.

One mile—Johnston, b g, by Joe Bassett (1888)....	2:13
One mile (in a race)—Billy Boyce, b g, by Corbeau (1868)	2:14 $\frac{1}{4}$
Two miles—Bowery Boy, br g, pedigree untraced (1839)	5:04 $\frac{1}{2}$
Three miles—Oneida Chief, ch g, by Kentucky Hunter (1843)	7:44

PACING—WITH RUNNING MATE.

One mile—Flying Jib, b g, by Algona (1894)..... 1:58 $\frac{1}{4}$

PACING—TEAMS.

One mile—John R. Gentry, b h, by Ashland Wilkes,
and Robert J, b g, by Hartford (1897)..... 2:08

One mile (in a race)—Belle Button, br m, and Tom
Ryder, br g, by Alexander Button (1892)..... 2:16 $\frac{1}{2}$

PACING—HALF-MILE TRACK.

One mile—Joe Patchen, blk h, by Patchen Wilkes
(1896)..... 2:04 $\frac{1}{4}$

One mile, by a gelding—Robert J., b, by Hartford
(1897)..... 2:05 $\frac{3}{4}$

One mile, by a mare—Pearl C., b, by Roy Wilkes
(1897)..... 2:08

One mile (in a race)—Pearl C., b, by Roy Wilkes
(1897)..... 2:08

NEW 2:12 PACERS OF 1897

Parker S., g g, by Temple Bar—Cottage Girl,
by Venture 2:20 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:06 $\frac{1}{2}$

Lady Nottingham, b m, by Nottingham—
Tempest, by Bay Chief..... 2:12 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$

Palmyra Boy, bl g (4), by Grattan—Molly B.,
by Willie Schepper..... 2:21 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$

Joe Wheeler, bl g (4), by Sidney Arnett—by
Grand Moor 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$

Roy the Kid, g g, by Abdallah Swigert..... 2:12 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08

Anaconda, b g (4), by Knight—by Algona... 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Courier-Journal, b c (4), by Wilkes Boy—Josie
King, by The King..... 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Passing Belle, bl m, by Heir-at-Law—Wind-
sweep, by Almont, Jr..... 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Sally Toler, b m, by Ashland Wilkes—Ione
Wilkes, by Red Wilkes..... 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Milton S., b c (4), by Red Wing—Black Bess,
by Almont M..... 2:24 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Sunland Belle, b m, by Bourbon Wilkes—
Dimena, by Nutwood..... 2:20 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Silver Chimes, b g, by Almy Chimes—Lucy,
untraced 2:19 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Javelin, b m, by Creole—Flash, by Egmont... 2:13 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$

Brown Pilot, br h, by Red Pilot—Fanny, by
Henry Hal 2:23 to 2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$

Quadriga, b g (4), by Parkville—Wautauga, by Tennessee Wilkes.....	2:09
Satin Slippers, bl m, by Delancey—by Mam- brino Alhambra	2:09
Searchlight, br c (3), by Dark Night—Nora Mapes, by Furor	2:09¼
W. H. G., b g, by Marseillaise—Latonia, by Clark Chief	2:20¼ to 2:09¼
Ace, b h, by Delmarch—Lady Alice, by Ca- poul	2:16¼ to 2:09¼
Namo, br m, by Great Heart—Mona, by Maj. Easton.....	2:15½ to 2:09¼
Topsy S., ch f (4), by Steadman—Lucy S., by Altimo	2:21½ to 2:09½
Wentworth, br g, by Bob Proctor—Lara, by Orange Duroc	2:17¼ to 2:09½
Favor, b g, by Frank Buford—Daisy, by Bay Tom, Jr.....	2:15½ to 2:09½
Bessie Leach, br m, by Gambonito—by Lyle Wilkes.....	2:18¾ to 2:09¾
King Egbert, b g, by King Prince—Weasel, by Egbert	2:16½ to 2:09¾
Argonaut, b f (4), by Argot Wilkes—Dora J., by Dr. Herr.....	2:15¼ to 2:09¾
Cadet, ch g, by McEwen—Banquette, by Brown Hal.	2:14½ to 2:09¾
Forrest Herr, bl g, by Dr. Herr—Dell, by Re- galia	2:10
Josephine, b m, by Music—Kitty Midnight, by Kansas Wilkes.....	2:19½ to 2:10
Woodford Jay, ch g, by Jay-See-Jay—Cal- venia, by Woodford Knox.....	2:15¾ to 2:10
Hallena Duplex, b f (4), by Duplex—Bessie Brown, by Brown Hal.....	2:10¼
Esperanza, b m, by Hal Brandon—Lucy Hil- ton, by Rattler Brooks.....	2:10¼
India Silk, br m, by Prodigal—Brown Silk, by Baron Wilkes... ..	2:10¼
Nora L., b m, by Jake—Nelly, by Barney Wilkes	2:10¼
Belle West, b m, by Double Stroke—Belle, by Westwood	2:19¼ to 2:10¼
Mabel P., b m, by Bourbon Wilkes—Mary Turner, by Westwood.....	2:17¼ to 2:10¼
John Sea, bl g, by Harold Patchen.....	2:15¾ to 2:10¼

Katie Medium, b m, by Riley Medium.....	2:14¾ to 2:10¼
Castleton, br h, by Wilton—Soto, by Onward.....	2:12¾ to 2:10¼
Betonia, b c (3), by Azmoor—Nadine, by Wildidle	2:10½
Red Seal, br c (3), by Red Heart—Alice M., by Mark Field.....	2:10½
Van Doan, ch h, by Capt. Cook—by Black Prince	2:22½ to 2:10½
Lady Golden, ch f (4), by Billy Golden—by Ralston	2:21½ to 2:10½
Helen P., b m, by Prince George— ———, by Stillson	2:17¾ to 2:10½
Minnie P., b m, by Ernest.....	2:16¾ to 2:10½
Ambulator, b h, by Ambassador—Regalo, by Strathmore	2:15¼ to 2:10½
Tulsa, b m, by Manville—Ance, by Amber...2:15	to 2:10½
Tuty Wilkes, b m, by Chessen Wilkes—Crop- py, untraced	2:12¾ to 2:10½
Patchen Boy, b c (3), by Wilkes Boy—Lady Clay, by Metropolitan.....	2:10¾
Sir Alcantara, ch h, by Alcantara—Cinder- ella, by Abdallah Prince.....	2:22½ to 2:10¾
Palmetto Prince, b h, by Hambrino Pilot— Alice Wilkes, by Barney Wilkes.....	2:22¼ to 2:11
Hijo el Diablo, ch c (3), by Diablo—by Bon- ner, Jr.	2:11¼
Indiana, b g (3), by King of Belain—by Ga- zelle	2:11¼
Ambidexter, bl g (4), by Ambassador—Nell, by Estill Eric.....	2:11¼
Harry C., ch h, by Motor—by Pepper.....	2:11¼
Jack's Brother, b g, by Harkaway—Calamity, by Mambrino Pilot, Jr.....	2:11¼
Wilkie Egbert, bl g, by King Egbert.....	2:19¼ to 2:11¼
Ding, b m, by Fergus McGregor.....	2:18 to 2:11¼
Claus Forrester, b h, by Santa Claus.....	2:16½ to 2:11¼
Flossie Delania, ch f (4), by Anderson Wilkes —Fanny C., by Walsingham.....	2:15¼ to 2:11¼
Jimmy B., b g, by Cromwell.....	2:14¼ to 2:11¼
Monopole, ch g, by Leicester—Robin, by Abraham	2:14¼ to 2:11¼
Red Leaf, ch g, by Redfield— ———, by Rooster	2:14¼ to 2:11¼
Peter Turney, g g, by Dick Hunter—Sally Dodd, by Scipio	2:13½ to 2:11¼

Pinewood, b h, by Artemas—Mamie F., by Joe Jefferson	2:12½ to 2:11¼
Miss Margaret, bl f (3), by Direct—Miss Glen, by Algona	2:11½
Charlie B., bl g, by Octoroon	2:11½
Hartford, Jr., b g, by Hartford— ———, by Geo. Sprague	2:11½
Hermetic, b h, by Ira Wilkes—Lady Gift, by Hambletonian Gift	2:11½
Roberts, bl h, by Arragon—Zeta Zong, by Ned Forrest	2:11½
Elton, b g, by Chastelard—Hattie, untraced.	2:21¾ to 2:11½
Longbroke, bl g, by Fullerton D.—Old Snip, by Son of Hiatoga	2:16½ to 2:11½
Allen, ch g, by McCurdy	2:16¼ to 2:11½
Buford, b g, by Wilkeswood	2:15¼ to 2:11½
Dr. Wood, ch h, by Mount Wilkes	2:15 to 2:11½
Dyersburg, b h, by Tennessee Dictator—Nan- nie Reed, by Gen. Geo. H. Thomas	2:12¾ to 2:11½
Capt. Crouch, ch h, by Gen. Smith— ——— Alice, untraced	2:12½ to 2:11½
Moral, ch g, by Marlborough—s. t. b., by Blue Bull	2:11¾
Personette, bl m, by Oneida—by J. R. Shedd	2:11¾
Arlene Wilkes, ch m, by Hambletonian Wilkes—Lady Beach, by St. Lawrence	2:20¼ to 2:11¾
Will Leyburn, br c (2), by Wilton—Criterion, by Crittenden	2:12
Tom Powers, ch h, by Wayne Wilkes— ———, by Blue Bull	2:12
Bentwood, b g, by Brod Walnut	2:24½ to 2:12
Belle K., b m, by Sample	2:18¾ to 2:12
George G., g g, by Roscoe, Jr.	2:12½ to 2:12

PREVIOUS 2:12 PACERS WITH NEW RECORDS FOR 1897

Star Pointer, b h, by Brown Hal	2:02½ to 1:59¼
Joe Patchen, bl h, by Patchen Wilkes	2:03 to 2:01¼
Frank Bogash, bl h, by Atlantic King	2:10¼ to 2:04¼
Planet, b h, by Bonnie McGregor	2:09¾ to 2:04¾
Bumps, b g, by Baron Wilkes	2:08¼ to 2:04¾
Guinnette, b g, by Gambetta Wilkes	2:08 to 2:05
Roan Wilkes, rn h, by Tennessee Wilkes	2:07¼ to 2:05¼
Bessie Bonehill, g m, by Empire Wilkes	2:10¾ to 2:05¾
Heir-at-Law, bl h, by Mambrino King	2:07½ to 2:05¾
Lottie Loraine, b m, by Gambetta Wilkes	2:06½ to 2:05¾

Badge, br g, by Silas Wright.....	2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bright Regent, ch g, by Prince Regent.....	2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:06 $\frac{1}{4}$
Pearl Onward, b m, by Onward.....	2:10 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:06 $\frac{1}{2}$
Ananias, br c (4), by Patron.....	2:12 to 2:06 $\frac{3}{4}$
King of Diamonds, b g (4), by Velocity.....	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Gazette, b h, by Onward.....	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Aileen, b m, by Gazette.....	2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Chebalis, bl h, by Altamont.....	2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:07 $\frac{1}{4}$
Giles Noyes, b g, by Charles Caffrey.....	2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Hail Cloud, br h, by Herschel.....	2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:07 $\frac{1}{2}$
Arlington, b h, by Allie Wilkes.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:08
Barney, b g, by Barney Wilkes.....	2:08 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:08
Billy C., b g, by Hideaway.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sherman Clay, ch g, by Clay Dust.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
L. L. D., b h, by Woodford Wilkes.....	2:09 to 2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
Dan Q., b c (4), by Simmocolon.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$
Refina, g m, by Re-Election.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:08 $\frac{1}{2}$
Agitato, b g (4), by Steinway.....	2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:09
Stella, b f (4), by Equity.....	2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Ithurriel, b h, by Red Wilkes.....	2:11 $\frac{3}{4}$ to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Miss Finley, br m, by Theron.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Mignon, b m, by Yorktown Boy.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:09 $\frac{1}{4}$
Nicol B., b h, by Alcalus.....	2:11 $\frac{1}{4}$ to 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Vitello, br h, by Legal Tender, Jr.....	2:10 to 2:09 $\frac{1}{2}$
Alcyo, b h, by Alcyone.....	2:11 to 2:10
Eyelet, g f (4), by Gambetta Wilkes.....	2:11 to 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Sir Edwin Arnold, ch h, by Capt. Cook.....	2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 2:10 $\frac{1}{4}$
Weed Wilkes, bl h, by Gambetta Wilkes....	2:11 to 2:10 $\frac{1}{2}$

FASTEST MILES IN THE LAST TEN YEARS

1888—Johnston, b g, 11 yrs., by Joe Bassett.....	2:12
1889—Johnston, b g, 12 yrs., by Joe Bassett.....	2:06 $\frac{1}{2}$
1890—Roy Wilkes, br h, 7 yrs., by Adrian Wilkes...	2:08 $\frac{1}{4}$
1891—Direct, bl h, 6 yrs., by Director.....	2:06
1892—Mascot, b g, 7 yrs., by Deceive.....	2:04
1893—Flying Jib, b g, 8 yrs., by Algona.....	2:04
1894—Robert J., b g, 6 yrs., by Hartford.....	2:01 $\frac{1}{2}$
1895—Robert J., b g, 7 yrs., by Hartford.....	2:02
1896—John R. Gentry, b h, 7 yrs., by Ashland Wilkes	2:00 $\frac{1}{2}$
1897—Star Pointer, b h, 8 yrs., by Brown Hal.....	1:59 $\frac{1}{4}$

NOTE—The "bicycle sulky" was introduced in 1892.

FOOTBALL OF 1897

East or west, the football season of 1897 must stand out as the most striking one of recent years, both in the matter of interest excited and in the outcome of the so-called championship or big games. In the east, the supremacy was undecided, Pennsylvania and Yale claiming the honors, while in the west, the first time for years, Wisconsin secured the undisputed title of champion.

The sport was by no means confined to the colleges and universities, every high school throughout the land and many of the grammar schools putting fully equipped elevens on the grid-iron, while the number of prairie teams came nigh equaling those of the base ball season. Athletic clubs with their wealth of material, oftentimes secured by questionable means, had well organized elevens, but unfortunately, in the west, these were barred from meeting university elevens, the only teams that could match them in strength.

The money made during the season, the attendance at the different games and the interest excited was almost unparalleled. The receipts of the games at Cambridge, where Yale and Harvard played, at New Haven, between Yale and Princeton, and at Philadelphia, the home grounds of the Pennsylvania eleven, amounted to small fortunes. Yale and Harvard divided \$30,000 as the result of their game at Cambridge, over \$25,000 was taken in at the Yale-Princeton game, while the season, seven weeks at the most, netted Pennsylvania over \$50,000, 75,000 people having paid admission, ranging in price from 50 cents to \$2.00, to see the games. In the west Chicago has been the principal money-maker, although her receipts nowhere equal those of eastern universities. At the games on Marshall field there was perhaps an average attendance of 5,000, at 50 cents a person, while Thanksgiving day at the Coliseum in the game with Michigan the amount taken in approached \$20,000. The other universities are situated in smaller towns and have not the wealth of people to draw from that has Chicago, but they all made money.

So much for the details aside from the actual playing. At the beginning of the season in the west, Chicago with all

but four of her old men back appeared to have the brightest prospects and was early hailed as the championship team of the year. The September games seemed to show a lack of snap and vigor, but as Northwestern and Illinois went down in sharply fought contests, the Midway team each time playing the game a little better, as though it had class, hope revived in the breast of the Maroon rooter and he became more boastful than ever. At Madison, Phil King had been putting in extra licks with the material at hand and had rounded out a team better than outsiders were aware of. The first intimation that the Cardinal was going to be an important factor in championship contests came when it administered an overwhelming defeat to Minnesota at Minneapolis by the score of 39 to 0. The latter team was counted upon as being one of the strong western elevens. It was the first big game that Madison played, her attention before being confined to the high school eleven. No other opportunity was given to get a line on Wisconsin's men until they played Chicago. It was an awful drubbing that the Chicago boys got, 23 to 8, and Stagg's hopes of an unbeaten eleven were blighted. One more big game, the one with Evanston, which Wisconsin won rather easily, 22 to 0, completed her schedule, and, as Chicago defeated Michigan Thanksgiving day, gave the Badgers the title of Western champions.

Illinois at one time appeared to be a decisive factor in the western football field, but after Purdue was downed the Illinois men lost to Chicago, 18 to 12, and the Carlisle Indians, 23 to 6, their remaining big games.

Northwestern, hampered by the lack of training, was unable to win any of her big games; Michigan suffered but one defeat, that of Thanksgiving day, at the hands of Chicago; Purdue rallied Thanksgiving day, defeating Minnesota, which slumped awfully from the beginning of the season.

In the east the season closed with Pennsylvania and Yale clamoring for recognition and the football experts at sea so far as giving either the preference was concerned. Yale's work throughout the season was little short of wonderful, while Pennsylvania, after giving surprising exhibitions, marred its record during the last game when Cornell broke up the famous guards-back formation and only allowed the Quakers to score seven minutes before the end of the game.

At the beginning of the season, Princeton and Pennsylvania were regarded as having the strongest teams in the

east, and the universal cry was what a shame they do not meet. Negotiations were opened looking to a meeting between the rival institutions but Princeton would not yield. Yale was looked upon almost with compassion, the coaches having little but green material to work with and the early games being especially discouraging. Harvard was thought to have a good chance to defeat Yale, in the first of the football contests after the healing of the breach which had kept them apart three seasons. But as the season wore on Yale showed a faculty to improve with every game so that after just winning from Brown by a score of 18 to 14 and tying West Point, 6 to 6, they kept Harvard from scoring, although unable to do so themselves, and a week later upset all football predictions except those of the men who had most carefully watched their work, by winning from Princeton, 6 to 0, in one of the fiercest football contests ever played.

Pennsylvania might still have a good chance to claim supremacy, for she defeated Harvard, 15 to 6, after having run up 40 points against Brown, 20 against the Indians and 46 against Lafayette, a team that defeated the Quakers the year before, but for that dreadful Thanksgiving day game, at the thought of which the Pennsylvania rooter shudders. Yale has no athletic arrangements with Pennsylvania, so the question as to which had the better team was left open, critics favoring the latter.

The game itself was freer from roughness perhaps than for some seasons back but nevertheless a hue and cry was raised against it so strong in the west that at a conference of Western Universities at the Chicago Beach Hotel, the day following Thanksgiving, a committee was appointed to draft rules which should reform this feature of the game. Prof. Everett, of Illinois, was made chairman, and will report the committee's work sometime in January.

The great feature of the game has been the advance in place kicking of goals from the field. Under the present scoring rules a field goal counts five points, one more than a touchdown. With good fullbacks, such as Herschberger of Chicago, and O'Dea of Wisconsin, these points were scored frequently, Hudson, of the Carlisle Indians, was the drop kicker of the east, his two goals against Pennsylvania being the only scores with the exception of Harvard, made against the Quakers. Cornell was the first team to score on Harvard, a nicely dropped kick resulting in five points.

The great advantage this gives to teams with good full-

backs has been the cause of a great outcry to lower the value of the field goal. This will probably be fully discussed when the subject of rules revision comes up. The goal kick after a touchdown, which counts half as much as a touchdown—two points—is thought to be unfair, and a crusade is being waged to cut its value one-half, or do away with it entirely.

The guards-back play, devised by Woodruff of Pennsylvania, was the other main feature. In this formation the guards were called back and thus five men behind the line were in full motion when the ball was put in play, a force that few teams were able to stop without an advance. It is probable that the rule requiring seven men to be in the line when the ball is put in play will do away with this feature next season.

An all-western team, picked with especial attention to its defensive strength, would probably be composed as follows:

Teetzel, Ann Arbor, left end; Sweeney, Illinois, captain and left tackle; Riordan, Wisconsin, left guard; Cavanagh, Chicago, center; McCormick, Illinois, right guard; Steckle, Ann Arbor, right tackle; Hamill, Chicago, right end; Gregg, Wisconsin, quarter-back; Cochems, Wisconsin, and Kennedy, Chicago, half-backs; Herschberger, Chicago, full-back.

Substitutes—Dean, Wisconsin, end; Holmes, Wisconsin, tackle; Comstock, Wisconsin, guard; Hazzard, Wisconsin, center; Shuler, Illinois, quarter-back; Moore, Purdue, and Clarke, Chicago, half-backs, and O'Dea, Wisconsin, full-back.

An all-eastern team, picked with especial attention to defense, would probably be composed as follows:

Boyle, Pennsylvania, left end; Rodgers, Yale, left tackle; Hare, Pennsylvania, left guard; Cadwalader, Yale, center; McCracken, Pennsylvania, right guard; Chamberlain, Yale, right guard; Cochran, Princeton, captain and right end; Young, Cornell, quarter-back; Kelley, Princeton, and Minds, Pennsylvania, half-backs; Baird, Princeton, full-back.

Substitutes—Hall, Yale, end; Holt, Princeton, tackle; Edwards, Princeton, guard; Overfield, Pennsylvania, center; Dibblee, Harvard, Metoxen, Carlisle, Fultz, Brown and Benjamin, Yale, half-backs, using Baird for substitute quarter-back and Minds for substitute full-back.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Pennsylvania.....	17	Bucknell.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	33	F. and M.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	18	W. and J.....	4
Pennsylvania.....	57	Gettysburg.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	33	Bucknell.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	58	Lehigh.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	42	Virginia.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	54	Dartmouth.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	24	State College.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	46	Lafayette.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	40	Brown.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	20	Indians.....	10
Pennsylvania.....	22	Wesleyan.....	0
Pennsylvania.....	15	Harvard.....	6
Pennsylvania.....	4	Cornell.....	0
Total.....	463	Total.....	20

YALE.

Yale.....	10	Trinity.....	0
Yale.....	30	Wesleyan.....	0
Yale.....	18	Amherst.....	0
Yale.....	32	Williams.....	0
Yale.....	10	Newton.....	0
Yale.....	18	Brown.....	14
Yale.....	24	Indians.....	9
Yale.....	6	West Point.....	6
Yale.....	16	Chicago.....	6
Yale.....	0	Harvard.....	0
Yale.....	6	Princeton.....	0
Total.....	170	Total.....	35

PRINCETON.

Princeton.....	44	Lehigh.....	0
Princeton.....	53	Rutgers.....	0
Princeton.....	28	Annapolis.....	0
Princeton.....	34	State College.....	0
Princeton.....	18	Indians.....	0
Princeton.....	54	F. and M.....	0
Princeton.....	10	Cornell.....	0
Princeton.....	12	Elizabeth.....	0
Princeton.....	30	Dartmouth.....	0
Princeton.....	57	Lafayette.....	0
Princeton.....	0	Yale.....	6
Total.....	340	Total.....	6

HARVARD.

Harvard.....	20	Williams.....	0
Harvard.....	24	Bowdoin.....	0
Harvard.....	19	Dartmouth.....	0
Harvard.....	38	Amherst.....	0
Harvard.....	10	West Point.....	0
Harvard.....	24	Newton.....	0
Harvard.....	18	Brown.....	0
Harvard.....	22	Newtown A. C.....	0

Harvard.....	24	Cornell.....	5
Harvard.....	24	Wesleyan.....	0
Harvard.....	0	Yale.....	0
Harvard.....	6	Pennsylvania.....	15
Total.	223	Total.	20

CORNELL.

Cornell.....	6	Colgate.....	0
Cornell.....	16	Syracuse.....	0
Cornell.....	15	Tufts.....	0
Cornell.....	4	Lafayette.....	4
Cornell.....	0	Princeton.....	10
Cornell.....	5	Harvard.....	24
Cornell.....	45	State College.....	0
Cornell.....	42	Williams.....	0
Cornell.....	0	Pennsylvania.....	4
Total.	133	Total.	42

WEST POINT.

West Point.....	38	Trinity.....	0
West Point.....	12	Wesleyan.....	9
West Point.....	0	Harvard.....	10
West Point.....	30	Tufts.....	0
West Point.....	6	Yale.....	6
West Point.....	48	Lehigh.....	6
West Point.....	42	Brown.....	0
Total.	176	Total.	31

BROWN.

Brown.....	24	Tufts.....	0
Brown.....	44	Boston.....	0
Brown.....	20	Andover.....	4
Brown.....	24	Wesleyan.....	12
Brown.....	14	Yale.....	18
Brown.....	0	Harvard.....	18
Brown.....	0	Pennsylvania.....	40
Brown.....	24	Newton.....	0
Brown.....	18	Indians.....	14
Brown.....	0	West Point.....	42
Brown.....	12	Wesleyan.....	4
Total.	180	Total.	152

CARLISLE INDIANS.

Indians.....	0	Princeton.....	18
Indians.....	9	Yale.....	24
Indians.....	82	Gettysburg.....	0
Indians.....	10	Pennsylvania.....	20
Indians.....	14	Brown.....	18
Indians.....	23	Illinois.....	6
Indians.....	10	Cincinnati.....	0
Total.	158	Total.	86

LAFAYETTE.

Lafayette.	14	Bloomsburg.	0
Lafayette.	26	Wyoming.	0
Lafayette.	24	State College.	0
Lafayette.	8	F. and M.	0
Lafayette.	64	Temperance A. C.	0
Lafayette.	4	Cornell.	4
Lafayette.	0	Pennsylvania.	46
Lafayette.	34	Lehigh.	0
Lafayette.	0	Princeton.	57
Lafayette.	19	Dickinson.	0
Lafayette.	41	Wesleyan.	6
Lafayette.	22	Lehigh.	0
Total.	256	Total.	113

WESLEYAN.

Wesleyan.	9	West Point.	12
Wesleyan.	22	Williams.	0
Wesleyan.	16	Tufts.	0
Wesleyan.	24	Amherst.	0
Wesleyan.	0	Yale.	30
Wesleyan.	12	Brown.	24
Wesleyan.	18	Amherst "Aggies".	5
Wesleyan.	24	Waterbury.	0
Wesleyan.	20	New Britain.	0
Wesleyan.	14	Amherst.	0
Wesleyan.	0	Harvard.	24
Wesleyan.	6	Trinity.	4
Wesleyan.	0	Pennsylvania.	22
Wesleyan.	6	Lafayette.	41
Wesleyan.	4	Brown.	12
Total.	175	Total.	174

DARTMOUTH.

Dartmouth.	34	Exeter.	0
Dartmouth.	0	Harvard.	13
Dartmouth.	0	Pennsylvania.	34
Dartmouth.	0	Princeton.	30
Dartmouth.	54	Amherst.	0
Dartmouth.	52	Williams.	0
Total.	140	Total.	77

AMHERST.

Amherst.	20	Amherst "Aggies".	4
Amherst.	0	Yale.	18
Amherst.	6	Holy Cross.	6
Amherst.	0	Harvard.	38
Amherst.	8	M. I. T.	6
Amherst.	0	Wesleyan.	24
Amherst.	0	Trinity.	16
Amherst.	0	Wesleyan.	14
Amherst.	6	Williams.	6
Amherst.	0	Dartmouth.	54
Total.	40	Total.	186

WILLIAMS.

Williams.	6	Laureates.	1
Williams.	0	Harvard.	2
Williams.	0	Yale.	3
Williams.	0	Lehigh.	2
Williams.	0	Wesleyan.	2
Williams.	0	Colgate.	18
Williams.	6	Amherst.	6
Williams.	0	Cornell.	42
Williams.	0	Dartmouth.	52
Total.	12	Total.	197

SCORES OF PRINCIPAL WESTERN GAMES

Wisconsin.

Wisconsin, 30; Lake Forest, 0. Wisconsin, 39; Minnesota, 0. Wisconsin, 11; Beloit, 0. Wisconsin, 23; Chicago, 8. Wisconsin, 0; Alumni, 6. Wisconsin, 22; Northwestern, 0.

Chicago.

Chicago, 22; Hyde Park, 0. Chicago, 11; Hyde Park, 0. Chicago, 21; Englewood High, 0. Chicago, 41; Monmouth, 4. Chicago, 71; Lake Forest, 0. Chicago, 24; Armour Inst., 0. Chicago, 39; Beloit, 6. Chicago, 21; Northwestern, 6. Chicago, 18; Illinois, 12. Chicago, 34; Notre Dame, 5. Chicago, 8; Wisconsin, 23. Chicago, 21; Michigan, 12.

Michigan.

Michigan, 24; Normal, 0. Michigan, 0; Ohio Wesleyan, 0. Michigan, 36; Ohio State, 0. Michigan, 16; Oberlin, 6. Michigan, 0; Alumni, 15. Michigan, 34; Purdue, 4. Michigan, 14; Minnesota, 0. Michigan, 32; Wittenberg, 0. Michigan, 12; Chicago, 21.

Illinois.

Illinois, 26; Eureka, 0. Illinois, 6; Physicians and Surgeons, 0. Illinois, 24; Lake Forest, 0. Illinois, 34; Purdue, 4. Illinois, 12; Chicago, 18. Illinois, 6; Carlisle Indians, 23.

Purdue.

Purdue, 28; Normal, 0. Purdue, 6; Oberlin, 26. Purdue, 18; De Pauw, 0. Purdue, 4; Illinois, 34. Purdue, 20; Indiana, 6. Purdue, 4; Michigan, 34. Purdue, 0; Alumni, 0. Purdue, 6; Minnesota, 0.

Minnesota.

Minnesota, 26; Macalaster College, 0. Minnesota, 50; Carleton, 6. Minnesota, 6; Grinnell, 0. Minnesota, 10; Ames, 12. Minnesota, 0; Michigan, 14. Minnesota, 0; Purdue, 6.

Northwestern.

Northwestern, 6; Beloit, 0. Northwestern, 6; University of Iowa, 12. Northwestern, 6; Chicago, 21. Northwestern, 6; Physicians and Surgeons, 0. Northwestern, 14; Rush Medical, 0. Northwestern, 25; Alumni, 0. Northwestern, 0; Wisconsin, 22.

Beloit.

Beloit, 3; Armour Inst., 0. Beloit, 0; Northwestern, 6. Beloit, 0; Wisconsin, 11. Beloit, 42; Lake Forest, 0.

Bankers' Athletic Club.

Bankers, 42; Princeton A. C., 0. Bankers, 62; Plzen C. C., 0. Bankers, 28; First Reg., 0. Bankers, 44; Lake View C. C., 0. Bankers, 50; Riverside A. A., 0. Bankers, 75; Battery A., U. S. A., 0. Bankers, 40; Ill. C. C., 0. Bankers, 30; First Regiment, 0; Bankers, 46; Knickerbocker A. C., 8.

Chicago Athletic Association.

C. A. A., 32; South Bend, 0. C. A. A., 36; Newton Athletic Association, 0. C. A. A., 6; Yale, 16. C. A. A., 6; Orange Athletic Club, 0. C. A. A., 22; Illinois Cycling Club, 0. C. A. A., 52; New Jersey Athletic Club, 0.

RECORD OF YALE-PRINCETON GAMES SINCE 1876

1876—Yale, 2 goals; Princeton, 0.
1877—Yale, 2 touchdowns; Princeton, 0.
1878—Princeton, 1 goal; Yale, 0.
1879—Yale, 2 safeties; Princeton, 5 safeties.
1880—Yale, 5 safeties; Princeton, 11 safeties.
1881—Yale, 0; Princeton, 0.
1882—Yale, 2 goals 1 safety; Princeton, 1 safety.
1883—Yale, 1 goal; Princeton, 0.
1884—Yale, 1 goal; Princeton, 1 touchdown.
1885—Princeton, 1 goal from touchdown; Yale, 1 goal from field.
1886—Yale, 1 touchdown; Princeton, 0.
1887—Yale, 2 goals; Princeton, 0.
1888—Princeton, 1 goal, 1 touchdown; Yale, 0.
1890—Yale, 32 points; Princeton, 0.
1891—Yale, 19 points 2 goals 2 touchdowns; Princeton, 0.
1892—Yale, 12 points, 2 goals; Princeton, 0.
1893—Princeton, 6 points, 1 goal; Yale, 0.
1894—Yale, 24; Princeton, 0.
1895—Yale, 20; Princeton, 10.
1896—Princeton, 24; Yale, 6.
1897—Yale, 6; Princeton, 0.

RECORD OF YALE-HARVARD GAMES

1875—Yale, 0; Harvard, 18.
1876—Yale, 4; Harvard, 0.
1877—No game.
1878—Yale, 4; Harvard, 0.
1879—Yale, 12; Harvard, 6.
1880—Yale, 9; Harvard, 0.
1881—Yale, 8; Harvard, 0.
1882—Yale, 14; Harvard, 0.
1883—Yale, 23; Harvard, 2.
1884—Yale, 52; Harvard, 0.
1885—No game.
1886—Yale, 29; Harvard, 4.
1887—Yale, 17; Harvard, 8.
1888—Harvard forfeited.
1889—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.
1890—Yale, 6; Harvard, 12.
1891—Yale, 10; Harvard, 0.
1892—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.
1893—Yale, 6; Harvard, 0.
1894—Yale, 12; Harvard, 0.
1897—Yale, 0; Harvard, 0.

RECORD OF MICHIGAN-CHICAGO GAMES

1892—Michigan, 18; Chicago, 12.
1893—Chicago, 10; Michigan, 6.
1893—Michigan, 28; Chicago, 10.
1894—Michigan, 6; Chicago, 4.
1895—Michigan, 12; Chicago, 0.
1896—Chicago, 7; Michigan, 6.
1897—Chicago, 21; Michigan, 12.

BASE BALL

The season of 1897 was successful in baseball, and the National game is probably just now on the most promising basis in its history. With the revival of business that is generally manifested the season of 1898 is expected to excel all records in the way of interest shown in the game.

There are no changes in the National league circuit, for the approaching season. The standing of the clubs in 1897 was as follows:

CLUBS 1897	Tie Games	CLUBS 1897	Boston	Baltimore	New York	Cincinnati	Cleveland	Washington	Brooklyn	Pittsburg	Chicago	Philadelphia	Louisville	St. Louis	Games Won	Percentage of Games Won
Boston	3	Boston		6	8	9	7	7	9	10	8	10	9	10	93	.705
Baltimore	6	Baltimore	6		5	6	7	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	90	.693
New York	6	New York	4	7				9	9	8	7	7	6	12	83	.634
Cincinnati	2	Cincinnati	3	6	7		7	8	5	5	7	8	9	11	76	.576
Cleveland	1	Cleveland	5	4	3	5		8	5	6	8	9	5	11	69	.527
Washington	3	Washington	5	3	3	4	4		5	7	5	9	8	9	61	.462
Brooklyn	4	Brooklyn	3	3	3	7	7	7		7	6	6	5	7	61	.462
Pittsburg	4	Pittsburg	2	3	3	7	6	5	5		6	7	8	8	60	.458
Chicago	6	Chicago	4	3	5	5	4	7	6	6		5	6	8	59	.447
Philadelphia	2	Philadelphia	2	2	5	4	3	4	6	5	7		9	8	55	.417
Louisville	4	Louisville	3	1	6	3	7	4	7	4	6	3		8	52	.400
St. Louis	1	St. Louis	2	2	0	1	1	3	5	4	4	4	3		29	.221
Total	42	Games Lost	39	40	48	56	62	71	71	71	73	77	78	102	788	

BATTING AVERAGES

Name	Club	Games...	Times at Bat...	Runs	Percent- age.....	First base Hits....	Total Bases..	Sacrifice Hits...	S. Bases.
Keeler.....	Baltimore ..	128	562	147	243	.432	304	12	63
Clarke.....	Louisville ..	129	525	122	213	.406	287	3	60
Kelly.....	Baltimore..	129	503	113	196	.389	250	9	50
Stivetts.....	Boston.	49	196	43	76	.388	113	1	2
Burkett.....	Cleveland.	128	519	128	199	.383	246	10	27
Delehanty.....	Philadelphia..	129	530	110	200	.377	281	5	28
Lajofe.....	Philadelphia. .	126	545	107	198	.363	309	5	22
Davis.....	New York.	111	468	111	168	.359	240	5	14
Stahl.....	Boston.	131	525	114	188	.358	263	5	64
Doyle.....	Baltimore.	114	463	93	165	.356	211	2	62
Jennings.....	Baltimore..	115	436	131	154	.353	204	17	60
Lange.....	Chicago.	117	482	119	170	.352	235	9	83
Stenzel.....	Baltimore..	131	538	113	189	.351	258	3	77
DeMontreville..	Washington. .	132	563	92	197	.349	245	14	33
Rothfuss.....	Pittsburg.	31	112	19	39	.348	50	1	3
Orth.....	Philadelphia. .	42	147	26	51	.347	69	2	7
Collins.....	Boston.	133	529	102	183	.346	255	8	16
Wagner.....	Louisville.	61	241	38	83	.344	114	5	22
Hamilton.....	Boston.	125	506	153	174	.344	212	4	70
Duffy.....	Boston.	134	554	131	189	.341	264	13	45
Wallace.....	Cleveland.	131	522	99	177	.339	264	14	17
McGuire.....	Washington. .	82	328	52	111	.338	152	1	11
Childs.....	Cleveland.	114	443	105	149	.336	187	17	25
Mercer.....	Washington. .	42	135	22	45	.333	57	4	7
Van Haltren..	New York.	131	571	122	190	.332	237	6	45
Anderson.....	Brooklyn.	116	488	93	162	.332	228	11	42
Tiernan.....	New York.	129	534	123	177	.331	242	1	34
Sockalexis....	Cleveland.	66	281	43	93	.331	127	4	17
Thornton.....	Chicago.	71	258	40	85	.329	106	4	14
Tucker.....	Bos. and Wash..	98	370	52	122	.329	167	3	18
Holliday.....	Cincinnati. .	53	189	49	62	.328	87	2	4
Long.....	Boston.	106	452	88	148	.327	201	17	26
Cooley.....	Philadelphia. .	131	566	124	185	.327	239	10	30
Douglass.....	St. Louis.	127	522	77	171	.327	209	3	12
Farrell.....	Washington. .	65	257	40	84	.327	102	5	8
Donovan.....	Pittsburg.	120	475	83	155	.326	185	9	39
McGraw.....	Baltimore..	105	389	89	127	.326	146	8	42
Tenney.....	Boston.	131	568	125	184	.325	216	27	38
Beckley.....	N. Y. & Cin..	114	437	84	142	.325	207	4	22
Bowerman.....	Baltimore..	33	127	17	41	.323	48	1	3
Jones.....	Brooklyn.	135	553	133	178	.322	218	13	62
Griffin.....	Brooklyn.	134	530	137	170	.320	227	12	23
Selbach.....	Washington. .	126	486	114	154	.317	229	6	58
Miller.....	Cincinnati. .	119	439	83	139	.317	186	21	32
Klobedanz.....	Boston.	38	136	27	43	.316	57	3	1
Gottman.....	Washington. .	37	146	29	46	.315	64	1	8
Lowe.....	Boston.	121	500	87	157	.314	217	13	18
Zimmer.....	Cleveland.	81	296	52	93	.314	122	5	7
Everett.....	Chicago.	90	379	63	119	.314	154	11	27
Robinson.....	Baltimore..	47	182	25	57	.313	65	1	0
Hoffmeister...	Pittsburg.	47	189	33	59	.312	91	1	4
Smith.....	Pittsburg.	122	463	101	145	.311	214	6	28

Batting Averages—Continued

Name	Club	Games...	Times at Bat....	Runs....	First base Hits...	Percent-age....	Total Bases..	Sacrifice Hits...	S. Bases.
Gleason.....	New York.	134	555	88	173	.311	198	5	40
Wilson.....	New York.	44	158	29	49	.310	65	0	7
Schriver.....	Cincinnati.	52	174	26	54	.310	76	4	3
Leahy.....	Wash. & Pitts..	43	145	23	45	.310	60	1	9
Allen.....	Boston.	33	123	31	38	.309	45	3	3
Davis.....	Pittsburg.	107	427	69	132	.309	206	10	23
Ryan.....	Chicago.	135	518	104	160	.309	240	10	35
A. Smith.....	Brooklyn.	61	233	36	72	.309	90	6	14
La Chance....	Brooklyn.	125	523	86	161	.308	235	8	30
Callahan.....	Chicago.	90	354	57	109	.308	149	8	13
McPhee.....	Cincinnati.	80	277	45	85	.307	113	16	10
Decker.....	Chicago.	109	423	71	130	.307	171	9	12
Vaughn.....	Cincinnati.	50	193	21	59	.305	82	4	4
Joyce.....	New York.	110	396	110	121	.305	163	5	30
Anson.....	Chicago.	112	423	66	128	.302	157	9	16
Werden.....	Louisville.	134	512	77	154	.301	218	5	16
Hartman.....	St. Louis.	126	522	67	157	.301	197	4	18
Brodie.....	Pittsburg.	100	372	47	111	.298	147	8	17
Peitz.....	Cincinnati.	73	256	34	76	.297	102	7	5
Connor.....	Chicago.	77	287	40	85	.296	120	5	12
Dahlen.....	Chicago.	75	277	67	82	.296	130	13	16
Pickering....	Lou. & Cleve....	109	426	67	126	.296	151	8	40
Irwin.....	Cincinnati.	134	505	88	148	.293	186	10	35
Dexter.....	Louisville.	63	246	41	72	.292	100	2	11
Hoy.....	Cincinnati.	128	493	88	144	.290	185	23	40
O'Connor.....	Cleveland.	100	399	48	116	.290	151	6	22
Shoch.....	Brooklyn.	79	272	39	79	.290	93	12	9
Turner.....	St. Louis.	102	415	58	120	.289	163	7	10
Shindle.....	Brooklyn.	134	540	82	156	.289	215	21	25
Reitz.....	Baltimore.	127	476	76	138	.289	172	6	26
Corcoran.....	Cincinnati.	108	444	76	128	.288	176	12	16
Rusie.....	New York.	37	142	25	41	.288	48	0	1
Cross.....	St. Louis.	130	462	60	133	.288	185	13	36
Harley.....	St. Louis.	89	333	43	96	.288	119	6	20
Ritchie.....	Cincinnati.	100	337	53	97	.288	116	13	8
Brown.....	Washington.	116	473	93	136	.287	168	8	27
Dwyer.....	Cincinnati.	35	91	13	26	.285	29	7	0
McCreery.....	Lou. & N. Y....	138	522	91	149	.285	201	30	25
Geier.....	Philadelphia.	88	316	51	90	.285	103	5	19
Dowd.....	St. L. & Phil..	125	539	93	153	.284	185	14	41
Holmes.....	Louisv. & N. Y.	80	306	51	87	.284	111	6	32
Wrigley.....	Washington.	102	391	65	111	.284	150	13	8
Clark.....	New York.	118	440	62	124	.282	167	4	17
Ely.....	Pittsburg.	133	520	65	147	.282	186	15	12
Padden.....	Pittsburg.	135	515	84	145	.281	186	20	18
Smith.....	Louisville.	21	75	8	21	.280	27	1	2
Meekin.....	New York.	38	139	22	39	.280	45	0	4
Lally.....	St. Louis.	87	367	57	102	.278	134	6	11
Sullivan.....	New York.	21	65	6	18	.277	18	0	0
Grady.....	St. L. & Phila..	87	337	51	93	.276	136	5	7
Riley.....	Washington.	101	352	66	97	.275	128	9	16
Ganzel.....	Boston.	27	102	15	28	.274	37	3	1

Batting Averages—Continued

Name	Club	Games...	Times at Bat....	Runs....	First base Hits....	Percentage....	Total Bases..	Sacrifice Hits....	S. Bases.
Warner.....	New York. . . .	110	397	48	109	.274	128	4	9
Clarke.....	Baltimore. . . .	63	241	32	66	.274	78	3	7
Friend.....	Chicago.	24	91	13	25	.274	30	1	1
McKean.....	Cleveland. . . .	127	527	86	144	.273	201	6	18
McCormick...	Chicago.	100	413	88	113	.273	148	4	44
Merritt.....	Pittsburg. . . .	56	207	21	56	.270	66	6	3
Breitenstein..	Cincinnati. . . .	39	122	15	33	.270	49	4	4
Stafford.....	Louisv. & N. Y.	119	465	69	126	.270	173	11	12
Burke.....	Cincinnati. . . .	94	386	71	104	.269	125	4	30
Kennedy.....	Brooklyn.	42	145	10	39	.269	52	2	0
Carsey.....	Phila. & St. L..	15	52	3	14	.269	18	1	0
O'Brien.....	Baltimore. . . .	38	138	22	37	.268	42	2	10
McFarland....	St. L. & Phila..	67	239	32	64	.267	95	14	3
Tebeau.....	Cleveland. . . .	111	415	62	111	.267	145	9	10
Tannehill....	Pittsburg. . . .	53	184	24	49	.266	62	0	4
Abbey.....	Washington. . .	78	306	54	81	.264	103	3	10
Nichols.....	Boston.	42	144	21	38	.264	51	2	4
Quinn.....	Baltimore. . . .	71	284	34	75	.264	97	3	14
Cross.....	Philadelphia. . .	88	345	37	90	.261	128	11	11
Grim.....	Brooklyn.	76	283	25	74	.261	83	8	3
Boyle.....	Philadelphia. . .	73	282	36	73	.259	94	5	2
Nash.....	Philadelphia. . .	102	337	45	87	.258	113	11	4
Gillen.....	Philadelphia. . .	74	271	32	70	.258	86	10	2
Killen.....	Pittsburg. . . .	41	132	16	34	.257	42	0	2
Corbett.....	Baltimore. . . .	36	140	27	36	.257	46	1	6
Blake.....	Cleveland. . . .	31	117	18	30	.256	39	2	4
Lewis.....	Boston.	35	110	15	28	.254	31	7	3
Payne.....	Brooklyn.	39	111	13	28	.252	30	3	0
Taylor.....	Philadelphia. . .	37	135	12	34	.252	45	2	0
Shugart.....	Philadelphia. . .	40	163	20	41	.251	67	1	6
Johnson.....	Louisville. . . .	44	163	16	41	.251	48	1	2
Cartwright...	Washington. . .	33	124	19	31	.250	35	0	9
Hallman.....	Phila. & St. L..	112	431	49	108	.250	124	12	17
Seymour.....	New York. . . .	41	141	13	35	.248	49	1	2
Bergen.....	Boston.	83	324	45	80	.247	104	2	5
Lake.....	Boston.	16	61	2	15	.246	19	2	2
Hart.....	St. Louis. . . .	43	155	14	38	.245	49	0	5
Daub.....	Brooklyn.	18	45	11	11	.244	14	2	2
Pond.....	Baltimore. . . .	31	90	15	22	.244	25	3	3
O'Brien.....	Washington. . .	84	318	37	77	.242	104	3	5
Nance.....	Louisville. . . .	34	120	25	29	.241	46	3	3
Cunningham...	Louisville. . . .	30	96	13	23	.239	31	5	1
Clements.....	Philadelphia. . .	49	184	18	44	.239	71	4	2
Yeager.....	Boston.	26	92	20	22	.239	36	3	2
Burrill.....	Brooklyn.	31	105	15	25	.238	32	2	1
Hoffer.....	Baltimore. . . .	41	143	20	34	.238	47	2	2
Griffith.....	Chicago.	46	161	29	38	.236	53	3	1
Fifield.....	Philadelphia. . .	24	77	11	18	.234	28	2	0
Donahue.....	Chicago.	53	188	29	44	.234	56	4	4
Magee.....	Louisville. . . .	20	60	4	14	.233	15	1	0
Houseman....	St. Louis. . . .	76	267	32	62	.232	77	4	12
Clingman.....	Louisville. . . .	115	406	60	94	.232	130	7	10

Batting Averages—Continued

Name	Club	Games...	Times at Bat....	Runs....	First base Hits...	Percent-age....	Total Bases..	Sacrifice Hits....	S. Bases.
Pfeffer.....	Chicago.	32	113	10	26	.230	27	2	5
Creiger.....	Cleveland.	38	139	15	32	.230	37	3	4
Connor.....	St. Louis.	22	83	13	19	.229	26	1	3
Dunn.....	Brooklyn.	34	127	19	29	.228	32	4	2
Swain.....	Washington.	24	71	7	16	.225	17	1	3
McAleer.....	Cleveland.	23	89	5	20	.224	22	1	5
Wilson.....	Cleveland.	35	117	16	26	.222	28	3	3
Canavan.....	Brooklyn.	63	239	25	53	.222	78	1	10
Sugden.....	Pittsburg.	83	288	30	63	.219	77	13	9
Young.....	Cleveland.	45	156	16	34	.218	43	3	3
Wilson.....	Louisville.	106	385	46	84	.218	107	11	9
Nops.....	Baltimore.	28	92	7	20	.217	26	2	0
Donohue.....	St. Louis.	44	152	11	32	.216	47	4	1
Hawley.....	Pittsburg.	36	125	10	27	.216	31	0	0
Ehret.....	Cincinnati.	27	66	6	14	.212	16	2	2
McAllister.....	Cleveland.	40	137	20	29	.211	36	4	4
Dolan.....	Louisville.	35	133	10	28	.210	34	0	7
G. Smith.....	Brooklyn.	113	430	47	89	.207	111	7	3
Lyons.....	Pittsburg.	36	131	22	27	.206	47	1	5
Wheeler.....	Philadelphia.	25	78	11	16	.205	23	1	2
Gettig.....	New York.	20	74	8	15	.203	21	0	3
Powell.....	Cleveland.	28	99	10	20	.202	21	4	1
Fisher.....	Brooklyn.	18	60	6	12	.200	14	1	0
Kittridge.....	Chicago.	77	263	26	52	.198	71	7	9
King.....	Washington.	18	57	8	11	.193	12	0	0
Briggs.....	Chicago.	21	79	5	15	.190	18	2	2
Donnelly.....	Pitts. & N. Y.	66	246	40	46	.187	53	4	18
Murphy.....	St. Louis.	55	203	12	36	.177	38	4	2
Frasier.....	Louisville.	36	116	10	20	.172	24	2	2
Rhines.....	Cincinnati.	36	101	4	17	.168	20	2	0
Hoek.....	Louisville.	15	49	5	8	.163	10	2	0
McJames.....	Washington.	41	125	12	20	.160	25	0	1
Gardner.....	Pittsburg.	28	78	13	12	.153	19	2	2
Cuppy.....	Cleveland.	17	54	5	8	.148	10	1	0
Rogers.....	Louisville.	40	148	21	22	.148	36	3	4
Hughey.....	Pittsburg.	20	61	4	8	.115	9	1	0
Hill.....	Louisville.	26	73	5	7	.095	9	2	1

FIELDING AVERAGES**FIRST BASE.**

Name	Club	Games...	Put outs	Assists...	Errors...	Total chances	Per cent.
Tebeau.....	Cleveland.	91	912	42	5	959	.994
Douglass.....	St. Louis.	17	146	7	1	154	.993
Vaughn.....	Cincinnati.	35	342	17	4	363	.989
Decker.....	Chicago.	38	398	28	5	431	.988
Tenney.....	Boston.	128	1,239	79	16	1,334	.988
Clark.....	New York.	110	1,065	66	15	1,146	.987
Boyle.....	Philadelphia.	25	217	6	3	226	.987
Anson.....	Chicago.	101	940	23	13	976	.987
Lyons.....	Pittsburg.	34	326	17	5	348	.985
Verden.....	Louisville.	134	1,339	121	23	1,483	.985
Lajole.....	Philadelphia.	106	1,070	37	18	1,125	.984
Connor.....	St. Louis.	22	237	11	4	252	.984
O'Connor.....	Cleveland.	33	340	9	6	355	.983
Tucker.....	Bos. & Wash.	98	904	46	17	967	.982
LaChance.....	Brooklyn.	125	1,280	62	26	1,368	.981
Rothfuss.....	Pittsburg.	30	231	11	5	247	.979
Doyle.....	Baltimore.	114	1,102	75	25	1,202	.979
O'Brien.....	Baltimore.	25	203	9	5	217	.977
Beckley.....	Cin. & N. Y.	114	994	58	23	1,075	.977
Grady.....	Phila. & St. Louis.	84	805	50	22	877	.975
Davis.....	Pittsburg.	62	564	27	20	611	.967
Cartwright....	Washington.	33	291	25	11	327	.966

SECOND BASE.

McPhee.....	Cincinnati.	80	205	269	17	491	.965
Cross.....	Philadelphia.	41	71	125	7	203	.965
Reitz.....	Baltimore.	127	282	448	27	757	.964
Smith.....	Louisville.	21	47	59	4	110	.963
Tebeau.....	Cleveland.	17	34	53	4	91	.956
Corcoran.....	Cincinnati.	44	125	143	12	280	.955
Geier.....	Philadelphia.	37	89	120	10	219	.954
Lowe.....	Boston.	121	272	404	33	709	.953
DeMontreville.	Washington.	31	80	98	10	188	.947
Childs.....	Cleveland.	114	322	386	42	750	.944
Connor.....	Chicago.	77	179	295	29	503	.942
Padden.....	Pittsburg.	135	372	399	47	818	.942
Hallman.....	Phila. & St. Louis.	110	283	337	39	659	.941
Shoch.....	Brooklyn.	65	185	232	27	444	.939
O'Brien.....	Washington.	84	229	250	33	512	.935
Houseman.....	St. Louis.	36	93	117	16	226	.929
Gleason.....	New York.	131	306	403	56	765	.927
Callahan.....	Chicago.	30	68	96	14	178	.921
Rogers.....	Louisville.	37	83	122	18	223	.919
Canavan.....	Brooklyn.	63	154	165	33	352	.906
Dolan.....	Brooklyn.	18	43	68	12	123	.902
Dowd.....	St. Louis & Phila.	23	57	72	15	144	.895
Pfeffer.....	Chicago.	32	72	94	21	187	.888
Johnson.....	Louisville.	33	72	93	22	187	.882

Fielding Averages—Continued

THIRD BASE.

Name	Club	G. imes...	Put outs.	Assists...	Errors...	Total chances	Per cent.
Quinn.....	Baltimore.	34	40	82	6	128	.952
Clingman.....	Louisville.	115	175	275	24	474	.949
Irwin.....	Cincinnati.	134	189	231	27	447	.939
Wallace.....	Cleveland.	130	194	255	31	480	.935
Collins.....	Boston.	133	213	303	38	554	.931
Nash.....	Philadelphia.	77	115	145	23	283	.919
Riley.....	Washington.	101	147	228	35	410	.914
Donnelly.....	Pitts. & N. Y.	66	70	121	19	210	.909
Shindle.....	Brooklyn.	134	179	248	45	472	.905
McGraw.....	Baltimore.	105	116	182	36	334	.892
Cross.....	Philadelphia.	44	65	87	19	171	.888
Everett.....	Chicago.	83	125	146	37	308	.879
McCormick....	Chicago.	53	56	118	26	200	.870
Hartman.....	St. Louis.	126	162	253	64	479	.866
Davis.....	Pittsburg.	32	55	59	18	132	.863
Joyce.....	New York.	108	167	200	60	427	.861
Wrigley.....	Washington.	29	37	67	18	122	.852
Hofmeister...	Pittsburg.	47	50	68	28	146	.808

SHORT-STOPS.

Quinn.....	Baltimore.	21	61	58	4	123	.967
Jennings.....	Baltimore.	115	336	417	54	807	.933
Davis.....	New York.	131	346	436	57	839	.932
Dahlen.....	Chicago.	75	215	297	39	551	.929
Ely.....	Pittsburg.	133	306	460	60	826	.927
McKean.....	Cleveland.	127	231	381	50	662	.924
Corcoran.....	Cincinnati.	64	164	211	31	406	.923
Cross.....	St. Louis.	130	330	514	72	916	.921
G. Smith.....	Brooklyn.	113	216	399	58	673	.914
Allen.....	Boston.	32	80	115	18	213	.910
Nash.....	Philadelphia.	19	51	51	10	112	.910
Long.....	Boston.	106	276	347	63	636	.908
McCormick....	Chicago.	45	110	152	30	292	.897
Ritchie.....	Cincinnati.	69	146	204	40	390	.897
Gillen.....	Philadelphia.	69	131	198	39	368	.894
DeMontreville.	Washington.	101	262	359	79	700	.887
Wrigley.....	Washington.	31	70	112	24	206	.883
Stafford.....	Lou. & N. Y.	109	210	364	76	650	.883
Shugart.....	Philadelphia.	40	103	130	33	266	.875
Dolan.....	Louisville.	18	40	50	16	106	.849
Callahan.....	Chicago.	16	24	54	15	93	.838

FIELDERS.

Nance.....	Louisville.	34	60	8	0	68	1.000
Blake.....	Cleveland.	31	86	3	1	90	.988
Brodie.....	Pittsburg.	100	216	11	4	231	.983
Keeler.....	Baltimore.	128	218	14	7	229	.970
Delehanty.....	Philadelphia.	128	262	22	10	294	.966
Gettman.....	Washington.	37	49	3	2	54	.963
Lajole.....	Philadelphia.	18	42	6	2	50	.960

Fielding Averages—Continued

		FIELDERS					Total chances	Per cent..
Name	Club	Games...	Put outs.	Assists.	Errors....			
Cooley.....	Philadelphia.	129	325	15	14		354	.960
Duffy.....	Boston.	127	263	12	12		287	.958
Houseman.....	St. Louis.	33	60	5	3		68	.955
Griffin.....	Brooklyn.	134	352	13	17		332	.955
Selbach.....	Washington.	126	304	14	15		333	.955
Kelly.....	Baltimore.	128	238	15	12		265	.954
Hamilton.....	Boston.	125	299	9	15		323	.953
Abbey.....	Washington.	78	128	14	7		140	.953
Lange.....	Chicago.	117	262	17	14		293	.952
Donovan.....	Pittsburg.	120	185	16	11		212	.948
Jones.....	Brooklyn.	135	233	21	14		268	.948
McAleer.....	Cleveland.	23	51	3	3		57	.947
Douglass.....	St. Louis.	43	79	7	5		91	.945
Burkett.....	Cleveland.	128	220	14	14		248	.943
O'Connor.....	Cleveland.	54	95	3	6		104	.942
Tiernan.....	New York.	129	180	14	12		206	.941
Burke.....	Cincinnati.	94	225	11	15		251	.940
Ryan.....	Chicago.	135	211	28	14		253	.940
Turner.....	St. Louis.	102	147	10	10		167	.940
Stivetts.....	Boston.	26	43	4	3		50	.940
Hoy.....	Cincinnati.	128	352	11	24		387	.938
Stahl.....	Boston.	111	169	18	13		200	.935
Van Haltren..	New York.	131	263	31	21		320	.934
Geler.....	Philadelphia.	43	73	12	6		91	.934
Pickering.....	Cleve. & Lou.	109	245	19	19		233	.933
Holliday.....	Cincinnati.	43	67	4	5		76	.933
Miller.....	Cincinnati.	119	203	18	16		237	.932
Stenzel.....	Baltimore.	131	259	13	20		292	.931
Wrigley.....	Washington.	33	42	10	4		56	.929
Clarke.....	Louisville.	129	283	23	24		330	.927
Brown.....	Washington.	116	252	18	21		291	.927
Anderson.....	Brooklyn.	114	256	7	21		284	.926
Decker.....	Chicago.	72	113	9	11		133	.917
Wagner.....	Louisville.	52	105	17	11		133	.917
McAllister.....	Cleveland.	27	40	2	4		46	.913
Harley.....	St. Louis.	89	189	19	20		228	.912
Smith.....	Pittsburg.	121	240	17	26		233	.908
Dowd.....	St. Louis & Phila....	102	179	9	19		207	.908
Tannehill.....	Pittsburg.	32	80	7	9		96	.906
Leahy.....	Wash. & Pitts.....	24	35	3	4		42	.905
Holmes.....	N. Y. & Lou.	79	120	9	14		143	.902
Richie.....	Cincinnati.	20	29	5	4		37	.895
Lally.....	St. Louis.	85	198	9	25		232	.892
Sockalexis.....	Cleveland.	66	117	9	16		142	.887
McCreery.....	Lou. & New York....	136	193	22	31		246	.873
A. Smith.....	Brooklyn.	17	31	3	5		39	.872
Dexter.....	Louisville.	26	37	7	7		51	.863
Callahan.....	Chicago.	20	39	5	9		53	.830
Thornton.....	Chicago.	58	70	7	25		102	.755

Fielding Averages—Continued

CATCHERS' RECORD.

Name	Club	Games...	Put Outs.	Assists ..	Errors....	Passed Balls...	Total chances	Per cent.
Pietz.....	Cincinnati.	72	258	67	8	7	340	.956
Kittridge.....	Chicago.	77	314	79	13	6	412	.954
Zimmer.....	Cleveland.	81	276	88	11	6	381	.950
Murphy.....	St. Louis.	51	157	63	9	3	232	.948
Clements.....	Philadelphia.	48	164	40	8	5	217	.940
Schriver.....	Cincinnati.	52	147	40	8	5	200	.935
Farrell.....	Washington.	64	222	91	16	6	335	.934
Warner.....	New York.	110	521	130	33	16	700	.930
Boyle.....	Philadelphia.	48	151	45	9	6	211	.929
Bergen.....	Boston.	82	352	62	15	17	445	.928
McGuire.....	Washington.	76	289	88	19	11	407	.926
Robinson.....	Baltimore.	47	185	36	8	10	239	.925
Creiger.....	Cleveland.	38	124	46	12	2	184	.924
Clarke.....	Baltimore.	59	191	38	15	4	248	.923
Sugden.....	Pittsburg.	81	307	80	22	13	422	.917
Merritt.....	Pittsburg.	53	201	43	14	8	266	.917
Donahue.....	Chicago.	53	217	72	18	9	316	.914
Ganzel.....	Boston.	26	102	26	10	3	141	.908
Grim.....	Brooklyn.	76	237	100	18	18	373	.904
Douglass.....	St. Louis.	61	169	69	15	11	264	.901
Lake.....	Boston.	16	49	13	2	5	69	.898
Wilson.....	Louisville.	105	338	120	27	30	515	.889
McFarland....	St. Louis & Phila....	64	206	74	16	20	316	.886
Wilson.....	New York.	29	125	22	12	8	167	.880
Bowerman....	Baltimore.	33	154	27	10	20	211	.858
Burrell.....	Brooklyn.	27	75	23	16	1	115	.852
A. Smith.....	Brooklyn.	38	103	43	18	9	173	.844
Dexter.....	Louisville.	24	63	29	9	10	111	.829

An important change has been made in the method of scheduling games. On account of the long absence from home, entailed by visits of Eastern clubs to the West, and vice versa, when the entire circuit was covered on one trip, it has been decided that the sectional visits in the future shall be made in two trips. That is to say, a Western club will hereafter play in three of the Eastern cities on one trip, and then return West, playing in the other three Eastern cities on its next trip. This will double the traveling expenses of the teams, but is expected to be a profitable change, nevertheless. The double umpire system was also adopted by the National league, and hereafter there will be two umpires in all championship games, one to officiate behind the bat, the other to give decisions on the bases.

St. Louis and Brooklyn clubs lost money on the season, but the other teams are all credited with making money.

The winnings of the Boston team were heavy. New York also had a profitable season. Philadelphia had the poorest financial results in years, owing to the poor article of ball put up by the Quaker team.

The league adopted a most radical resolution against disorderly scenes on the ball field. The measure provides that a player, who has been convicted of using indecent language during a game, shall be expelled for life. The resolution is considered too strong, and probably it will be modified at the February meeting of the magnates in St. Louis. Nevertheless, rowdyism on the field has increased alarmingly in recent years and threatens to ruin the popularity of the sport.

E. SHERIDAN.

WESTERN LEAGUE RECORD.

The Western League experienced an exceptionally good season for most of the clubs, but the losses of the Grand Rapids and Minneapolis clubs spoiled the general balance. Grand Rapids will not be in the circuit in 1898. Its successor has not been chosen. The standing of the teams in 1897 was:

CLUBS.	Indianapolis	Columbus	St. Paul	Milwaukee	Detroit	Minneapolis	Kansas City	Grand Rapids	Won	Percentage
Indianapolis		7	10	12	15	18	19	17	98	.725
Columbus	12		12	11	10	13	14	15	89	.654
St. Paul	10	8		10	11	14	17	16	86	.627
Milwaukee	5	9	10		11	16	18	16	85	.625
Detroit	5	10	6	9		14	13	13	70	.514
Minneapolis	1	5	6	4	6		9	12	43	.311
Kansas City	1	6	3	1	7	11		11	40	.287
Grand Rapids	3	2	4	4	6	7	9		35	.259
Lost	37	47	51	51	66	95	99	100		

The individual averages in both batting and fielding of the players of the Western League are displayed in the tables below. They are the official records, as compiled by President B. B. Johnson of the League.

BATTING AVERAGES

Name	Club	Games	AB	R	H	1C	1B	SH	SB
1. McBride.....	St. Paul.	133	528	170	201	.387	281	2	44
2. Dugan.....	Detroit.	137	548	143	207	.378	276	16	20
3. Wood.....	Indianapolis. . .	88	339	62	127	.375	176	1	21
4. Deady.....	In., Min. & Det. .	72	257	57	95	.369	120	2	22
5. Carney.....	Kansas City. . .	49	218	34	73	.358	105	2	9
6. McFarland.....	Indianapolis. . .	131	533	136	190	.357	305	12	47
6. Frank.....	Columbus.	130	515	126	184	.357	248	4	29
8. Gray.....	Indianapolis. . .	125	518	131	182	.351	286	21	13
8. Isbell.....	St. Paul.	50	191	44	67	.351	94	4	13
10. McCarthy.....	Indianapolis. . .	85	351	82	123	.350	191	15	23
11. Stafford.....	Milwaukee. . . .	134	495	118	172	.348	252	15	28
12. Glasscock....	St. Paul.	132	563	137	195	.347	253	10	56
13. Weaver.....	Milwaukee. . . .	138	563	102	193	.343	250	27	28
13. Dillard.....	Detroit.	92	397	84	136	.343	199	6	4
15. Motz.....	Indianapolis. . .	136	548	121	187	.341	248	17	38
16. George.....	St. Paul.	139	615	141	203	.340	295	11	49
16. Nicholl.....	Detroit.	127	500	99	170	.340	226	13	20
18. Butler.....	Columbus.	105	418	94	141	.338	166	19	27
19. Mertes.....	Columbus.	134	525	155	177	.337	235	29	97
20. Miller.....	Minneapolis. . .	134	543	107	182	.336	218	16	45
21. Newell.....	Grand Rapids. . .	42	176	41	59	.335	92	5	9
22. Nyce.....	St. Paul.	111	432	109	144	.334	209	6	20
23. Daly.....	Milwaukee. . . .	137	502	106	167	.333	239	13	46
24. Slagle.....	Grand Rapids. . .	132	546	136	179	.328	254	10	40
25. Buckley.....	Columbus.	86	309	52	101	.327	130	12	7
26. Hines.....	Detroit.	124	543	129	177	.326	240	7	20
27. Lewee.....	Milwaukee. . . .	126	462	91	150	.325	199	15	11
28. Ganzel.....	Grand Rapids. . .	125	534	87	173	.324	254	7	5
28. Beard.....	Detroit.	23	105	35	34	.324	48	0	4
30. Fear.....	Grand Rapids. . .	19	65	14	21	.323	29	0	3
31. Steinfeldt....	Detroit.	136	541	112	174	.322	268	14	26
32. McGarr.....	Columbus.	78	299	55	96	.321	50	8	14
33. Kinney.....	Grand Rapids. . .	54	227	34	72	.318	96	3	7
34. McVicker....	Kansas City. . .	140	357	114	175	.315	268	15	21
35. Shugart.....	St. Paul.	88	370	82	116	.314	183	6	31
36. Genins.....	Columbus.	132	546	117	169	.309	207	15	24
37. Delehanty....	Mil. & Detroit..	92	377	91	116	.308	159	12	25
38. Davis.....	Detroit.	51	199	33	61	.307	88	10	12
39. Frost.....	Detroit.	93	324	54	99	.306	125	3	7
40. Wadsworth....	Detroit.	20	59	13	18	.305	18	3	2
41. Campau.....	Grand Rapids. . .	132	548	109	166	.303	253	10	25
42. Crooks.....	Columbus.	131	454	87	137	.302	187	13	23
43. Pickett.....	Kansas City. . .	127	507	81	151	.298	196	10	25
43. Smith.....	Milwaukee. . . .	15	57	12	17	.298	27	0	2
45. Nicholson....	Kas. C. & Det. .	111	464	95	137	.296	186	18	31
46. Bannon, J....	Kansas City. . .	76	297	62	88	.295	118	7	30
47. Tebeau.....	Columbus.	135	517	99	151	.293	212	25	35
47. Hulen.....	Columbus.	130	556	140	163	.293	233	11	34
47. Blake.....	Milwaukee. . . .	85	321	63	94	.293	126	4	29
50. Parrott.....	St. P. & Minn..	128	528	92	152	.290	221	14	21
51. Forman, J....	K. C. & Col....	30	83	14	24	.289	33	2	1
51. Speer.....	Milwaukee. . . .	132	509	70	147	.289	176	15	29
53. Hogriever....	Indianapolis. . .	140	545	158	157	.283	249	6	72
53. Burnett.....	Detroit.	82	285	71	82	.288	146	8	20
53. Mack.....	Milwaukee. . . .	27	73	12	21	.288	27	3	4

Batting Averages—Continued

Name	Club	Games	AB	R	H	PC	TB	SH	SB
56. Whistler.....	Detroit.	46	167	40	48	.287	71	6	6
57. Goar.....	Indianapolis. . .	39	140	27	40	.286	61	4	3
58. Baker.....	Minneapolis. . .	21	63	10	18	.285	23	1	2
58. Gillen.....	St. Paul.	41	151	40	43	.285	61	1	12
60. Stewart.....	Indianapolis. . .	132	522	105	147	.282	221	14	27
60. Myers.....	Milwaukee. . . .	115	439	91	124	.282	16	13	15
60. Lake.....	Kansas City. . .	47	170	29	48	.282	76	6	7
63. Hatfield.....	Grand Rapids. . .	45	182	23	51	.280	64	6	11
63. Letcher.....	Minneapolis. . .	104	446	76	125	.280	173	7	23
65. Phillips.....	Indianapolis. . .	48	158	34	46	.279	65	6	2
66. Truby.....	Kansas City. . .	18	72	10	20	.278	32	3	1
67. Twineham...	Grand Rapids. . .	112	387	62	107	.277	144	18	16
67. Meeks.....	Kansas City. . .	19	76	11	21	.277	32	0	1
69. Dowling.....	Milwaukee. . . .	12	29	7	8	.276	11	0	0
70. Pappalau....	Grand Rapids. . .	24	80	7	22	.275	28	1	1
70. Philippi....	Minneapolis. . .	23	69	6	19	.275	27	2	0
72. Glenalvin....	G. R. & St. P. . .	111	423	101	116	.274	176	14	25
73. Griffin.....	St. Paul.	75	297	39	81	.273	124	6	10
74. Flynn.....	Indianapolis. . .	121	459	129	125	.272	178	16	36
74. Kahoe.....	Indianapolis. . .	88	335	59	101	.272	144	7	15
76. Jones.....	Milwaukee. . . .	15	60	8	16	.267	20	2	0
77. Hagerman....	Grand Rapids. . .	11	34	7	9	.265	9	0	0
78. Mullane.....	St. Paul.	53	156	31	41	.264	49	5	6
79. Gettinger....	Kansas City. . .	97	370	50	95	.262	136	10	10
80. Ball.....	Minneapolis. . .	120	430	96	112	.261	130	14	41
81. Nicol.....	Milwaukee. . . .	136	592	114	153	.259	215	11	28
82. Terry.....	Milwaukee. . . .	35	105	11	27	.257	33	5	1
83. Wright.....	Milwaukee. . . .	56	195	43	50	.256	62	4	12
84. McCauly.....	Detroit.	72	263	40	16	.253	95	2	13
84. Blanford....	Kansas City. . .	92	301	44	76	.253	101	7	5
86. Strauss.....	Grand Rapids. . .	52	191	32	48	.252	68	4	4
86. Thomas.....	Detroit.	48	175	20	44	.252	60	4	2
88. Kuehne.....	Minneapolis. . .	84	364	39	92	.250	118	11	11
88. Fisher.....	Columbus. . . .	76	260	46	65	.250	102	6	5
90. Hollingsworth	St. Paul.	95	363	65	90	.245	116	14	33
90. McGill.....	St. Paul.	15	45	8	11	.245	14	0	0
92. O'Rourke....	Kansas City. . .	99	391	79	95	.243	117	10	37
92. Cassidy.....	Minneapolis. . .	39	148	23	36	.243	46	6	15
94. Friend.....	Kansas City. . .	16	52	10	13	.241	21	2	1
94. Eustace.....	Ind. & Minn....	122	437	77	105	.241	143	10	4
94. Roat.....	G. R. & Minn..	118	452	66	109	.241	137	6	19
97. Wolters.....	Ind. & Col.	28	75	9	18	.240	19	0	3
97. Taylor.....	Milwaukee. . . .	17	50	9	12	.240	17	0	0
99. Cartwright...	Minneapolis. . .	24	96	14	23	.239	35	0	5
100. Allen.....	Detroit.	61	211	40	50	.237	66	2	4
101. Daniels.....	Columbus. . . .	19	56	9	13	.232	16	2	1
102. Spies.....	St. Paul.	112	521	69	129	.229	159	7	23
102. Boyle.....	Minneapolis. . .	89	332	43	76	.229	108	6	8
102. McKibber....	Grand Rapids. . .	77	261	42	60	.229	81	3	15
102. Menefee....	Kansas City. . .	131	438	66	100	.229	134	17	37
106. Forman F....	Indianapolis. . .	46	140	18	32	.228	41	5	2
107. Keener.....	Columbus. . . .	25	80	10	18	.225	22	1	1
108. Hutchison....	Minneapolis. . .	44	134	19	30	.224	40	1	1
109. Barnes.....	Milwaukee. . . .	39	116	18	25	.216	30	0	1
110. Ganzel.....	Minneapolis. . .	22	72	10	15	.208	19	0	3

Batting Averages—Continued

Name	Club	Games	AB	R	H	PC	TB	SH	SB
111. Banno, T.....	Kansas City.....	21	85	16	17	.200	20	4	12
112. Driscoll.....	Grand Rapids..	35	131	11	26	.199	34	1	1
113. Rettger.....	Columbus.....	37	125	19	24	.191	31	1	0
114. Jones, B.....	Columbus.....	32	85	11	16	.189	28	1	4
114. Cross.....	St. P. & G. R..	44	140	14	26	.186	31	8	6
116. Ericken.....	St. Paul.....	33	94	12	17	.181	21	2	3
117. Clarkson.....	Mil. & Det.....	21	61	7	11	.180	13	2	0
118. Carney.....	Minneapolis..	26	75	7	13	.173	17	2	0
119. Eagan.....	Detroit.....	30	87	7	15	.172	20	7	0
120. Moran.....	Minneapolis..	15	56	3	9	.161	10	0	1
121. Hahn.....	Detroit.....	39	128	13	20	.157	24	3	1
122. Brady.....	Grand Rapids..	27	84	9	11	.131	18	4	0
123. Figgemier....	Minneapolis..	41	123	13	15	.122	20	3	0
124. Scott.....	Grand Rapids..	28	92	6	11	.120	15	1	2
125. Reidy.....	Milwaukee....	38	116	10	12	.104	13	10	0

PITCHERS.

Name	Club	Games	IO	A	E	PC	WP
1. McFarland...	Columbus.....	15	7	28	1	.972	4
2. Goar.....	Indianapolis..	39	11	90	3	.971	8
3. Forman, F...	Indianapolis..	46	12	81	3	.969	5
4. Daniels.....	Columbus.....	19	6	45	2	.962	1
4. Pardee.....	Kansas City..	19	4	47	2	.962	3
6. Figgemier....	Minneapolis..	41	19	97	6	.951	7
6. Barnes.....	Milwaukee....	39	17	80	5	.951	6
6. Taylor.....	Milwaukee....	17	6	33	2	.951	6
9. Kenner.....	Columbus.....	25	13	53	4	.943	5
10. Barnett.....	Kansas City & St. Paul...	25	11	69	6	.930	8
11. Phyle.....	St. Paul.....	31	22	55	6	.928	3
12. Jones B.....	Columbus.....	31	11	65	6	.927	7
13. Wadsworth..	Detroit.....	20	2	23	2	.926	4
14. Friend.....	Kansas City..	16	10	38	4	.923	2
15. Phillips.....	Indianapolis..	48	20	107	11	.920	9
15. McGill.....	St. Paul.....	15	3	20	2	.920	12
17. Mullane.....	St. Paul.....	30	11	57	6	.919	11
18. Hahn.....	Detroit.....	39	10	63	7	.913	14
19. Brady.....	Grand Rapids..	27	7	45	5	.912	6
20. Terry.....	Milwaukee....	34	16	86	10	.911	4
21. Fricken.....	St. Paul.....	33	11	58	7	.908	5
22. Cross.....	Grand Rapids & St. Paul..	40	9	78	9	.906	7
22. Wolters.....	Indianapolis & Columbus..	28	12	46	6	.906	4
24. Forman, J...	Kansas City & Columbus..	30	3	62	7	.903	13
25. Hemming....	Grand Rapids..	11	1	17	2	.900	1
26. Rettger.....	Columbus.....	37	10	52	7	.898	3
27. Jones.....	Milwaukee....	15	4	48	6	.897	2
28. Hutchison...	Minneapolis..	39	13	71	10	.894	9
29. Egan.....	Detroit.....	30	8	52	8	.889	10
30. Abby.....	Kansas City..	41	6	97	13	.888	6
31. Isbell.....	St. Paul.....	11	5	33	5	.884	4
32. Clarkson....	Milwaukee & Detroit.....	21	3	40	6	.877	11
33. Pappalau....	Grand Rapids & Milwaukee	21	11	38	7	.875	8
34. Thomas.....	Detroit.....	48	14	86	15	.869	11
35. Scott.....	Grand Rapids..	28	6	80	13	.867	1
36. Herman.....	Minneapolis..	10	4	20	4	.857	5
37. Carney.....	Minneapolis..	23	13	50	11	.851	8
38. Dowling.....	Milwaukee....	12	2	14	3	.842	2
39. Phillippi....	Minneapolis..	21	2	52	11	.831	4
40. Reldy.....	Milwaukee....	38	13	69	14	.805	3

Fielding Averages—Continued

CATCHERS.

Name	Club	Games	PO	A	E	PC	WT
1. Twineham....	Grand Rapids.	96	310	111	13	.970	10
2. Spies.....	St. Paul.	134	570	124	27	.962	20
3. Lake.....	Kansas City.	44	187	68	13	.955	15
4. Wood.....	Indianapolis.	88	353	81	22	.952	10
5. Speer.....	Milwaukee.	132	456	210	35	.950	13
6. Buckley.....	Grand Rapids & Columbus	84	311	92	22	.948	5
7. Boyle.....	Minneapolis.	87	342	126	32	.936	17
8. Kahoe.....	Indianapolis.	60	227	52	20	.929	10
9. Blanford.....	Kansas City.	88	298	76	29	.928	20
10. Moran.....	Minneapolis.	15	54	18	5	.925	2
11. Fisher.....	Columbus.	72	211	76	21	.922	8
12. Miller.....	Minneapolis.	24	60	32	8	.920	4
13. Trost.....	Detroit.	82	292	90	35	.916	12
14. Kline.....	St. Paul.	17	38	4	4	.911	4
15. Mack.....	Milwaukee.	13	35	13	5	.906	0
16. Dugdale.....	Kansas City.	10	29	8	4	.902	2
17. McCauley....	Detroit.	72	174	91	35	.881	2
18. Feer.....	Grand Rapids.	16	39	14	9	.855	2

FIRST BASEMEN.

Name	Club	Games	PO	A	E	PC
1. Mack.....	Milwaukee.	11	99	4	1	.990
2. Ganzel.....	Grand Rapids.	125	1,205	84	22	.983
3. Tebeau.....	Columbus.	133	1,169	74	24	.981
3. Carney.....	Kansas City.	49	445	16	9	.981
5. Dillard.....	Detroit.	78	679	33	15	.979
6. Ganzel, J....	Minneapolis.	22	250	5	6	.977
7. Motz.....	Indianapolis.	136	1,359	64	36	.975
8. Glasscock....	St. Paul.	127	1,235	59	30	.973
9. Whistler.....	Detroit.	44	442	17	13	.972
9. Cassidy.....	Minneapolis.	31	246	38	8	.972
11. Stafford.....	Milwaukee.	127	1,268	62	38	.965
11. Pickett.....	Kansas City.	70	440	30	17	.965
13. Cartwright..	Minneapolis.	24	220	18	9	.963
14. Menefee.....	Kansas City.	15	114	4	5	.959
15. Meeks.....	Kansas City.	19	171	8	8	.957
16. Parrott.....	Minneapolis.	28	268	15	13	.956
17. Trost.....	Detroit.	11	81	3	5	.944

SECOND BASEMEN.

1. Pickett.....	Kansas City.	39	85	98	6	.948
2. Crooks.....	Columbus.	131	383	378	39	.951
3. Beard.....	Detroit.	20	57	70	8	.941
4. Hollingsworth	St. Paul.	59	118	169	20	.935
5. Nicholson....	Det., St. P. & K. C.	111	269	294	40	.934
6. Stewart.....	Indianapolis.	132	350	395	55	.931
7. Glenalvin....	G. R. & St. P.	111	296	311	49	.925
8. Daly.....	Milwaukee.	137	394	394	74	.914
9. Driscoll.....	Grand Rapids.	35	87	79	18	.902
10. Delehanty....	Milwaukee & Detroit.	81	217	244	51	.900
11. Roat.....	Minneapolis.	70	190	216	46	.898
12. Steinfeldt....	Detroit.	11	37	31	10	.897
13. Hines.....	Detroit.	41	94	122	27	.888
14. Truby.....	Kansas City.	18	44	41	11	.885
15. Nyce.....	St. Paul.	27	47	65	31	.781

Fielding Averages—Continued

THIRD BASEMEN.

Name	Club	Games	PO	A	E	PC
1. Hollingsworth	St. Paul.	14	15	28	2	.956
2. Keuhne	Minneapolis.	54	60	145	14	.936
3. Eustace	Minneapolis & Indianapolis.	81	99	168	26	.911
4. Gray	Indianapolis.	125	145	218	37	.908
5. Hatfield	Grand Rapids.	45	62	108	18	.904
6. McGarr	Columbus.	78	98	122	24	.902
7. Genins	Columbus.	54	80	112	25	.885
8. Pickett	Kansas City.	18	20	40	8	.882
9. O'Rourke	Kansas City.	99	138	167	42	.879
0. Steinfeldt	Detroit.	125	194	220	62	.869
1. Kahoe	Indianapolis.	12	15	31	7	.868
2. Myers	Milwaukee.	115	145	249	70	.849
3. Smith	Milwaukee.	15	14	25	7	.848
4. Nyce	St. Paul.	84	103	144	49	.835
5. Gillen	St. Paul.	13	18	30	10	.828
6. McKinney	Grand Rapids.	44	62	93	33	.824
7. Newell	Grand Rapids.	30	30	68	23	.816
8. Reilly	Kansas City.	39	43	82	39	.762
9. Preston	St. Paul.	13	16	26	14	.750

SHORT STOPS.

1. Kuehne	Minneapolis.	25	36	96	9	.936
2. Lewee	Milwaukee.	126	276	462	57	.928
3. Allen	Detroit.	61	121	220	40	.895
4. Hulen	Columbus.	130	294	401	92	.883
5. Connaughton	Kansas City.	135	317	432	104	.878
6. Wheelock	Grand Rapids.	13	24	60	12	.875
7. Shugart	St. Paul.	88	203	319	77	.871
7. Hines	Detroit.	83	151	207	53	.871
9. Griffin	Grand Rapids.	72	142	222	55	.869
0. Kahoe	Indianapolis.	12	15	31	7	.868
1. Ball	Minneapolis.	112	248	344	91	.867
2. Flynn	Indianapolis.	79	140	228	65	.849
3. Eustace	Indianapolis & Minneapolis.	41	86	121	37	.848
4. Hollingsworth	St. Paul.	20	44	87	26	.834
5. Gillen	St. Paul.	27	52	90	29	.830
3. Delehanty	Milwaukee & Detroit.	11	27	29	12	.823

FIELDERS.

1. McCarthy	Indianapolis.	85	163	8	8	.955
1. Wright	Milwaukee.	56	76	8	4	.955
3. Genins	Columbus.	66	174	11	9	.954
4. Weaver	Milwaukee.	138	308	18	18	.948
6. Nicoll	Detroit.	127	305	21	19	.945
3. McBride	St. Paul.	133	314	18	24	.933
3. Flynn	Indianapolis.	40	66	8	6	.925
3. Nichol	Milwaukee.	136	316	17	28	.923
0. McFarland	Indianapolis.	131	310	20	29	.919
0. Bannon Tom	Kansas City.	21	38	6	4	.916
0. Parrott	Minneapolis.	100	211	17	20	.915
0. Frank	Columbus.	130	230	28	24	.915
2. McVicker	Kansas City.	140	252	25	26	.914
0. Butler	Columbus.	105	204	8	19	.913

Fielding Averages—Continued**FIELDERS.**

Name	Club	Games	PO	A	E	PC
15. Blake.....	Milwaukee.	84	164	12	17	.912
16. Miller.....	Minneapolis.	79	98	12	11	.909
17. Preston.....	St. Paul.	33	56	4	6	.908
18. Mertes.....	Columbus.	123	286	27	32	.907
19. Hogriever....	Indianapolis.	140	216	28	26	.904
20. Dungan.....	Detroit.	137	244	31	30	.901
21. Letcher.....	Minneapolis.	104	220	7	26	.897
21. Gettinger....	Kansas City.	97	219	17	27	.897
23. Slagel.....	Grand Rapids.	132	353	27	44	.896
23. George.....	St. Paul.	139	213	11	26	.896
23. Davis.....	Detroit.	51	98	6	12	.896
26. Menefee.....	Kansas City.	106	197	16	30	.876
27. Campau.....	Grand Rapids.	120	187	15	29	.875
28. Straus.....	Grand Rapids.	21	49	6	8	.873
29. Burnett.....	Detroit.	58	111	4	17	.871
30. Gear.....	Kansas City.	76	149	39	26	.870
31. McKibben....	Grand Rapids.	69	137	7	24	.857
32. Bannon Jas..	Kansas City.	76	149	39	26	.850
33. Isbell.....	Indianapolis.	72	138	13	29	.839
34. Deady.....	St. Paul.	33	64	1	12	.844

BILLIARDS, PAST AND PRESENT

There were only three billiard events of national interest in the year 1897. These were: The "Shortstop" tournament, at the Great Northern Billiard Hall, Pittsburgh, Feb. 22 to March 8; the "Shortstop" tournament at Green's Billiard Hall, Chicago, March 27 to April 9; and the Championship tournament, at Madison Square Garden, New York, Nov. 29 to Dec. 4. The games played at Pittsburgh and Chicago were at the 14-inch balk line, with ten shots allowed in anchor. The games played at New York were at the 18-inch balk line, with only one shot inside the lines or within the anchor space. Each tournament furnished remarkable exhibitions of skill and many surprises. At Pittsburgh the winner was a player who, when the tournament was half over, apparently had no chance. At Chicago the player, who apparently had first place secure, lost his final game, placing him in a tie, and was beaten in the play off. At New York Schaefer beat Ives, and Slosson beat both, a fortunate, plucky and exceptionally skillful finish, earning for Slosson a championship which

none could gainsay. In each series of games the player who made the highest grand average finished third.

Several years ago, when Ives was not known in the billiard world, and the three S's—Schaefer, Slosson and Sexton—were the stars of the profession, a discussion of the relative abilities of that trio was indulged in at a resort of sporting people in Cleveland, O. A bystander interrupted to ask, "What about the other players?" John Frawley, the veteran ex-champion of Ohio, answered, "Oh, they are a lot of shortstops." This designation of all the best billiard experts other than the three S's, got into the papers and, eventually, in general use in sporting and billiard circles. Since the term was first applied, Ives has developed from a country expert to a shortstop champion, and, finally, a star, while Sexton has retrograded to a shortstop whose name is rarely mentioned, excepting as one of the most resolute and popular players ever before the public. Such was the origin of the shortstop in billiards.

The Pittsburg tournament was due to the enterprise of Harry Davis, who offered prizes of \$400, \$300, \$200, and \$100—an aggregate of \$1,000.

The players who entered and competed were George Sutton, William A. Spinks, and Thomas J. Gallagher, of Chicago; William H. Catton, of Rock Island; Frank Maggioli, of St. Louis, and Edward McLaughlin, of Philadelphia.

The performances of the tournament were a revelation and established records for individuals, and the shortstops, as a class, which the public believed only the stars were capable of making. And the glorious uncertainties of a billiard tournament were never more thoroughly exemplified. The unexpected happened with confusing frequency, silencing oracles and paralyzing speculators. When the last game was finished three men were tied for first, second, and third prizes, and three for fourth place. In the play-off, Sutton beat both Spinks and Gallagher, and Spinks secured second money. The fourth prize, \$100, was divided between Catton, McLaughlin, and Maggioli.

The Chicago tournament was the result of the good playing done at Pittsburg. Clarence Green offered prizes of \$350, \$250, \$200 and \$100, for a tournament, on conditions similar to those governing the Smoky City contests. The players who participated at Pittsburg, and John Matthews, of Chicago, entered. From a professional standpoint the

tournament was a brilliant success. General averages never before equaled in any 14-inch balk line tournament were witnessed, individual averages of over 20 were numerous, and while only two of the contestants failed to run over 100, three exceeded 150. Catton lost his first game, to Spinks, and then won five straight. Spinks won five straight and lost his sixth, to Gallagher. It was mutually agreed to make the tie game 600 points. In the game Spinks ran 194, and at one stage was over 200 points in the lead. But Catton overcame the lead and won by 122 points: averaging 50 the last six innings, and closing the game with a run of 116. Sutton, with a grand average of over 21, which would have won championship honors a few years ago, had to be content with third money. McLaughlin got fourth. One grand average of over 15 did not get any money.

The New York tournament was arranged to bring about a championship at a style of balk line billiards more likely to equalize the chances of all classes of experts than any heretofore played. Eighteen-inch lines, with only one shot allowed in balk and one in anchor, produced a game that was characterized by many extreme difficulties, but did equalize the chances of inferior players against superiors. The contestants were Frank C. Ives, Jacob Schaefer, George F. Slosson, Maurice Daly and George Sutton. To an entrance fee of \$100 each was added \$1.250 and the net box-office receipts, divided—50, 30 and 20 per cent. Daly and Sutton were outclassed. Schaefer displayed his usual skill in only one game. Then he defeated Ives. A new style of cushion was used. It took Schaefer several days to gauge it. He acknowledges to having been demoralized the first two games. Ives ran 140, made a single average of $30\frac{1}{4}$ and a grand average that none of the others approached. Yet he beat only Daly and Sutton. He lost to Slosson by 2 points, missing a simple masse when the game was apparently won. But Slosson, by superb line-nursing, masterly generalship and a bold left-hand effort, at a critical stage, scored a well earned run of 60, victory, and the championship. Ives was unfortunate, but that does not detract from the credit due his successful adversary. Slosson did not lose a game. His success surprised the public more than it did good billiard players. The public has underestimated his ability. Always a strong match and tournament player, the new game is of a style more favorable to his methods and skill than any other devised in the last fif-

teen years. Schaefer and Ives are players of marvelous resources, but at the new game either will hold Slosson in greater respect than the public will.

Handicaps appear to be the only scheme to equalize the chances of players and revive interest in billiard events. Most people who are enthusiastic and liberal patrons of the game care little for one-sided games, even when championships are involved, but delight in witnessing actual contests between ordinary players. By promoting handicaps professional billiard experts will subserve their own interests.

Appended will be found the scores, high runs, averages and summaries of the tournaments held in 1897; also a record of high runs and averages at all styles of billiards commonly played in the United States.

THOMAS J. GALLAGHER.

SHORTSTOP TOURNAMENT—PITTSBURG

"Shortstop" Tournament (at 14-inch balk line, 10 shots allowed in anchor), at Great Northern Billiard Hall, Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 22 to March 6. Ties played off March 8 and 9.

First Game—Maggioli, 400; McLaughlin, 356. High runs: Maggioli, 48; McLaughlin, 57. Averages: Maggioli, 9 31-41; McLaughlin, 8 28-41.

Second Game—Spinks, 400; Sutton, 252. High runs: Spinks, 66; Sutton, 47. Averages: Spinks, 11 15-35; Sutton, 7 14-34.

Third Game—Catton, 400; Gallagher, 260. High runs: Catton, 80; Gallagher, 45. Averages: Catton, 16 16-24; Gallagher, 10 20-24.

Fourth Game—Sutton, 400; Maggioli, 391. High runs: Sutton, 52; Maggioli, 55. Averages: Sutton, 8 32-46; Maggioli, 8 23-46.

Fifth Game—McLaughlin, 400; Spinks, 318. High runs: McLaughlin, 54; Spinks, 44. Averages: McLaughlin, 11 15-35; Spinks, 9 12-34.

Sixth Game—Gallagher, 400; Maggioli, 239. High runs: Gallagher, 61; Maggioli, 75. Averages: Gallagher, 16 16-24; Maggioli, 10 9-23.

Seventh Game—McLaughlin, 400; Catton, 234. High runs: McLaughlin, 78; Catton, 41. Averages: McLaughlin, 14 22-27; Catton, 9.

Eighth Game—Gallagher, 400; Sutton, 221. High runs: Gallagher, 68; Sutton, 57. Averages: Gallagher, 20; Sutton, 11 12-19.

Ninth Game—Spinks, 400; Maggioli, 203. High runs: Spinks, 107; Maggioli, 48. Averages: Spinks, 18 4-22; Maggioli, 9 14-21.

Tenth Game—Sutton, 400; Catton, 290. High runs: Sutton, 69; Catton, 78. Averages: Sutton, 18 4-22; Catton, 13 17-21.

Eleventh Game—Maggioli, 400; Catton, 290. High runs: Maggioli, 99; Catton, 41. Averages: Maggioli, 13 10-30; Catton, 9 20-30.

Twelfth Game—Sutton, 400; McLaughlin, 292. High runs: Sutton, 88; McLaughlin, 58. Averages: Sutton, 24 4-18; McLaughlin, 16 4-18.

Thirteenth Game—Catton, 400; Spinks, 275. High runs: Catton, 97; Spinks, 63. Averages: Catton, 24 4-18; Spinks, 15 5-18.

Fourteenth Game—Spinks, 400; Gallagher, 297. High runs: Spinks, 138; Gallagher, 101. Averages: Spinks, 36 4-11; Gallagher, 27.

Fifteenth Game—Gallagher, 400; McLaughlin, 256. High runs: Gallagher, 62; McLaughlin, 50. Averages: Gallagher, 16 16-24; McLaughlin, 11 3-23.

TIES.

Sutton, 400; Spinks, 311. High Runs: Sutton, 96; Spinks, 114. Averages: Sutton, 14 8-28; Spinks, 11 3-28.

Spinks, 400; Gallagher, 135. High runs: Spinks, 187; Gallagher, 74. Averages: Spinks, 40; Gallagher, 13 5-10.

Sutton, 400; Gallagher, 196. High runs: Sutton, 57; Gallagher, 44. Averages: Sutton, 16; Gallagher, 7 21-25.

SUMMARY.

Players.	Won.	Lost.	Total Score.	Innings.	Grand Average.
Sutton	3	2	1673	139	12 5-139
Spinks	3	2	1793	120	14 113-120
Gallagher	3	2	1757	103	17 6-103
Catton	2	3	1614	119	13 67-119
McLaughlin	2	3	1704	144	11 120-144
Maggioli	2	3	1633	161	10 23-161

Referee, Harry Boschert; Marker, Charles Matthews.

SHORTSTOP TOURNAMENT—CHICAGO

"Shortstop" Tournament (at 14-inch balk line, 10 shots allowed in anchor), Clarence Green's Billiard Hall, Chicago, March 27 to April 9, inclusive. Games 400 points. Tie for first and second prizes played off April 12, and game increased, by agreement of contestants, to 600 points.

First Game—Spinks, 400; Catton, 363. High runs: Spinks, 84; Catton, 67. Averages: Spinks, 14 22-27; Catton, 13 4-9.

Second Game—Sutton, 400; Matthews, 95. High runs: Sutton, 128; Matthews, 25. Averages: Sutton, 28 4-7; Matthews, 6 11-14.

Third Game—Gallagher, 400; Maggioli, 205. High runs: Gallagher, 95; Maggioli, 78. Averages: Gallagher, 21 1-19; Maggioli, 10 15-19.

Fourth Game—Catton, 400; McLaughlin, 188. High runs: Catton, 158; McLaughlin, 34. Averages: Catton, 21 1-19; McLaughlin, 9 11-19.

Fifth Game—Maggioli, 400; Matthews, 261. High runs: Maggioli, 107; Matthews, 118. Averages: Maggioli, 14 22-27; Matthews, 10 1-26.

Sixth Game—McLaughlin, 400; Matthews, 198. High runs: McLaughlin, 88; Matthews, 36. Averages: McLaughlin, 11 13-17; Matthews, 5 14-17.

Seventh Game—Spinks, 400; Sutton, 195. High runs: Spinks, 119; Sutton, 47. Averages: Spinks, 18 2-11; Sutton, 8 19-22.

Eighth Game—Spinks, 400; Matthews, 302. High runs: Spinks, 91; Matthews, 96. Averages: Spinks, 18 2-11; Matthews, 14 8-21.

Ninth Game—Catton, 400; Gallagher, 254. High runs: Catton, 117; Gallagher, 85. Averages: Catton, 23 9-17; Gallagher, 15 7-8.

Tenth Game—Matthews, 400; Gallagher, 389. High runs: Matthews, 74; Gallagher, 87. Averages: Matthews, 14 22-27; Gallagher, 14 11-27.

Eleventh Game—McLaughlin, 400; Maggioli, 391. High runs: McLaughlin, 72; Maggioli, 64. Averages: McLaughlin, 10 30-37; Maggioli, 10 21-37.

Twelfth Game—Catton, 400; Sutton, 316. High runs: Catton, 120; Sutton, 118. Averages: Catton, 23 9-17; Sutton, 18 10-17.

Thirteenth Game—Spinks, 400; Maggioli, 276. High runs: Spinks, 167; Maggioli, 55. Averages: Spinks, 12 1-2; Maggioli, 8 28-31.

Fourteenth Game—Sutton, 400; McLaughlin, 220. High runs: Sutton, 119; McLaughlin, 71. Averages; Sutton, 28 4-7; McLaughlin, 15 5-7.

Fifteenth Game—Catton, 400; Matthews, 263. High runs: Catton, 75; Matthews, 47. Averages: Catton, 12 1-2; Matthews, 8 15-31.

Sixteenth Game—McLaughlin, 400; Gallagher, 296. High runs: McLaughlin, 99; Gallagher, 45. Averages: McLaughlin, 16 2-3; Gallagher, 12 1-3.

Seventeenth Game—Sutton, 400; Gallagher, 240. High runs: Sutton, 169; Gallagher, 59. Averages: Sutton, 20; Gallagher, 12 12-19.

Eighteenth Game—Catton, 400; Maggioli, 364. High runs: Catton, 63; Maggioli, 43. Averages: Catton, 13 23-29; Maggioli, 13.

Nineteenth Game—Sutton, 400; Maggioli, 366. High runs: Sutton, 133; Maggioli, 70. Averages: Sutton, 30 10-13; Maggioli, 28 2-13.

Twentieth Game—Spinks, 400; McLaughlin, 372. High runs: Spinks, 71; McLaughlin, 82. Averages: Spinks, 18 4-22; McLaughlin, 17 15-21.

Twenty-first Game—Gallagher, 400; Spinks, 300. High runs: Gallagher, 80; Spinks, 89. Averages: Gallagher, 16 2-3; Spinks, 12 12-24.

Tie—Catton, 600; Spinks, 478. High runs: Catton, 116; Spinks, 194. Averages: Catton, 20; Spinks, 16 14-29.

SUMMARY.

Players.	Won.	Lost.	Total Score.	Innings.	Grand Average.
Catton	5	1	2363	141	16 107-141
Spinks	5	1	2300	149	15 65-149
Sutton	4	2	2111	100	21 11-100
McLaughlin . .	3	3	1980	149	13 43-149
Gallagher	2	4	1979	129	15 44-129
Maggioli.	1	5	2002	155	12 142-155
Matthews	1	5	1519	153	9 142-153

Referees: Clem Ellison and William D. Harrison. Marker, Charles Matthews.

CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENT—NEW YORK

Championship tournament (at 18-inch balk line, one shot in balk and one in anchor), Concert Hall of Madison Square Garden, New York City, Nov. 29 to Dec. 4.

First Game—Schaefer, 500; Daly, 279. High runs: Schaefer, 79; Daly, 38. Averages: Schaefer, 9 23-53; Daly, 5 19-52.

Second Game—Slosson, 500; Sutton, 358. High runs: Slosson, 33; Sutton, 53. Averages: Slosson, 6 50-75; Sutton, 5 18-74.

Third Game—Ives, 500; Daly, 256. High runs: Ives, 64; Daly, 38. Averages: Ives, 13 9-37; Daly, 7 4-36.

Fourth Game—Schaefer, 500; Sutton, 452. High runs: Schaefer, 51; Sutton, 38. Averages: Schaefer, 7 52-64; Sutton, 7 11-63.

Fifth Game—Slosson, 500; Daly, 437. High runs: Slosson, 47; Daly, 43. Averages: Slosson, 8 52-56; Daly, 7 45-56.

Sixth Game—Ives, 500; Sutton, 140. High runs: Ives, 140; Sutton, 33. Averages: Ives, 31 4-16; Sutton, 9 5-15.

Seventh Game—Slosson, 500; Schaefer, 266. High runs: Slosson, 61; Schaefer, 66. Averages: Slosson, 12 8-41; Schaefer, 6 20-41.

Eighth Game—Daly, 500; Sutton, 317. High runs: Daly, 73; Sutton, 52. Averages: Daly, 8 12-61; Sutton, 5 12-61.

Ninth Game—Schaefer, 500; Ives, 401. High runs: Schaefer, 85; Ives, 48. Averages: Schaefer, 15 5-33; Ives, 12 5-33.

Tenth Game—Slosson, 500; Ives, 498. High runs: Slosson, 60; Ives, 62. Averages: Slosson, 12 8-41; Ives, 12 6-41.

SUMMARY.

Players.	Won.	Lost.	Total Score.	Innings.	Grand Average.
Slosson	4	0	2000	213	9 83-213
Schaefer	3	1	1766	191	9 47-166
Ives.	2	2	1899	127	14 121-127
Daly	1	3	1472	205	7 37-205
Sutton	0	4	1297	213	6 19-213

Marker and Referee, Edward McLaughlin.

BEST RECORDS AND AVERAGES

- Four Ball Game—Best run, push shot and jaw permitted: 1483, by John McDevitt, in a match with William Goldthwaite, Cooper Union Hall, New York, Jan. 8, 1863. The run was made in the jaw on a $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ table, with four pockets, the standard at that time. Directly afterward jawing was prohibited.
- Best average, push shot and jaw permitted—166 2-3 in 1500 points. John McDevitt against William Goldthwaite, Cooper Union Hall, New York, Jan. 8, 1868.
- Best run, push shot permitted, jawing prohibited—1458, John McDevitt, Library Hall, Chicago, in a match against Joseph Dion, Sept. 16, 1868. This performance caused the prohibition of the push shot.
- Best average, push shot permitted, jawing barred—166 $\frac{2}{3}$, John McDevitt, Library Hall, Chicago, Sept. 16, 1868.
- Best run, push shot and jawing prohibited—321, Cyrille Dion, Irving Hall, New York, in a match against John Deery, Nov. 29, 1872.
- Best average, push shot and jawing prohibited—40 20-37, Cyrille Dion, in a match of 1500 points, against A. P. Rudolph, Tammany Hall, New York, April 7, 1876.

THREE BALL GAME.

- Best run, 5×10 table, the standard match size: 1531, Maurice Vignaux, in a match of 4,000 points against George F. Slosson, Paris, France, April 12, 13, 14, 1880. The game began April 10, 800 points being played each night. On the third night Vignaux reached 2,400, with an unfinished break of 651. The next night he ran 800 and Slosson did not get a shot. When he had made 80 on the final night's play, he missed.
- Best Average—333 $\frac{1}{3}$, Jacob Schaefer, in a match of 1,000 points against George F. Slosson, McCormick's Hall, Chicago, May 15, 1879.
- Best run on a $4\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ table—3,000, Jacob Schaefer in a match against J. F. B. McCleary, May 29, 30, 31, 1890. McCleary received odds of a discount. After Schaefer began his fourth inning McCleary did not get a shot.
- Best average on a $4\frac{1}{2} \times 9$ table—751, Jacob Schaefer, in 3,000 points. San Francisco, May 29, 30, 31, 1890. This record has incorrectly been published as 750. Schaefer's score

was 0, 4, 0, 3,000. Total 3,004. The 4 made in the second inning were discounted by McCleary, who made a total of 15.

CHAMPIONS' GAME.

Best run, 14x28 inch lines: 398, George F. Slosson, in a match of 3,000 points, with Maurice Vignaux, Paris, France, Jan. 30 to Feb. 3, 1882.

Best run, 18x38 lines—236, George F. Slosson, in a match of 800 points against Jacob Schaefer, Central Music Hall, Chicago, May 31, 1884.

Best run, 20x40 lines—97, George F. Slosson in a match of 800 points against Jacob Schaefer, Central Music Hall, Chicago, Jan. 5, 1885.

Best average, 14x28 lines—38 36-78, George F. Slosson, in a game of 3,000 points, against Maurice Vignaux, Paris, France, Jan. 30 to Feb. 3, 1882.

Best average, 18x38 lines—28 4-7, George F. Slosson, in a game of 800 points against Jacob Schaefer, Central Music Hall, Chicago, May 31, 1884.

Best average, 20x40 lines—16 $\frac{2}{3}$, Jacob Schaefer, in a game of 800 points against George F. Slosson, Central Music Hall, Chicago, Jan. 5, 1885.

BALK LINE GAME.

Best run, in 8-inch lines: 329, Maurice Vignaux, in a match of 3,000 points against Jacob Schaefer, Grand Hotel, Paris, Jan. 14 to 18, 1884.

Best average, 8-inch lines—44 52-67, Maurice Vignaux, in a match of 3,000 points against Jacob Schaefer, Jan. 14 to 18, 1884.

Best run, 14-inch lines—566, Jacob Schaefer, in a tournament game of 600 points against Frank C. Ives, New York, Dec. 16, 1893. This run was made on the anchor.

Best run, 14-inch lines, 10 shots allowed in anchor—359, Frank C. Ives, in a match game of 3,600 points against Jacob Schaefer, Central Music Hall, Chicago, Dec. 6, 1894.

Best run, 18-inch lines, one shot in balk, five shots in anchor—200, Frank C. Ives, in a tournament game of 600 points against Albert Garnier, Madison Square Garden, New York, March 31, 1896.

Best run, 18-inch lines, one shot in balk and one shot in anchor—140, Frank C. Ives, in a tournament game of 500 points against George Sutton, Madison Square Garden, New York, Dec. 2, 1897.

Best average, 14-inch lines—100, Jacob Schaefer in a tournament game of 600 points against Frank C. Ives, New York, Dec. 16, 1893. 100, Frank C. Ives in a tournament game of 609 points against George F. Slosson, Central Music Hall, Chicago, Jan. 9, 1894. These averages were realized from anchor nursing and resulted in the adoption of restrictions that practically bar anchoring.

Best average, 14-inch lines, ten shots permitted in anchor—48 24-37, Frank C. Ives in a match of 3,600 points against Jacob Schaefer, Madison Square Garden, New York, Nov. 12 to 17, 1894.

Best average, 14-inch lines, ten shots permitted in anchor, one night's play—63 1-5, Frank C. Ives, in 632 points, scored the second night of a match of 3,600 points against Jacob Schaefer, Madison Square Garden, New York, Nov. 13, 1894. Ives was 32 points behind at the end of the first night's play. That enabled him to continue his score to 632 the following night.

Best average, 18-inch lines, two shots in balk, five shots in anchor—50, Frank C. Ives in a tournament game of 600 points against Albert Garnier, Madison Square Garden, New York, April 2, 1896.

Best average, 18-inch lines, one shot in balk, one shot in anchor—31 4-16, Frank C. Ives, in a tournament game of 500 points against George Sutton, Madison Square Garden, New York, Dec. 2, 1897.

CUSHION CARROMS.

Best run: 85, Frank C. Ives, in a tournament game of 300 points against Maurice Daly, Bumstead Hall, Boston, April 14, 1896.

Best average, 500 points—4 76-106, George F. Slosson, in a match against Jacob Schaefer, Central Music Hall, Chicago, April 4, 1887.

Best average, 300 points—5 45-51, Frank C. Ives, in a tournament game against Albert Garnier, Bumstead Hall, Boston, April 16, 1896.

Best average, 200 points—10, Jacob Schaefer, in a tournament game against Thomas J. Gallagher, Madison Street Theater, Chicago, Nov. 10, 1887.

Best average, 500 points, on a $4\frac{1}{2}\times 9$ table—10, Jacob Schaefer, in a tournament held at Tammany Hall, New York, May 14 to 25, 1883

[The rules of the tournament permitted counts to be made by the cue ball making a direct carrom before touching a cushion, then going to a cushion and subsequently coming in contact with either object ball. Those rules are not now given any respect by professionals, who recognize as legitimate cushion-carroms only strokes in which the cue ball touches one or more cushions before hitting the second object ball.]

THREE-CUSHION CARROMS.

Best run: 14, Frank Peterson, in amateur tournament at Mussey's Hall, St. Louis, October, 1885.

Best Average—.943, Wayman McCreery, in a match of 50 points, with L. L. Magnus, Mussey's Hall, St. Louis, Nov. 16, 1882. McCreery scored his 50 points in 53 innings.



BICYCLING

This year has been most remarkable in cycling annals. All manner of records has been shattered. European riders have contributed largely to the work of record smashing, although several American wheelmen have shown some remarkable riding. The world's record for a mile, paced, flying start— $1:35\frac{2}{5}$ —is held jointly by J. W. Stocks of England, and Edward A. McDuffee of Boston. The best record for a mile unpaced— $1:59\frac{1}{5}$ —is possessed by Clinton R. Coulter of New York. That mark, in the estimation of most wheelmen, is the performance of any paced effort. The world's record for twenty-four hours is held by Maurice Cordang, a Hollander. It is 616 miles 340 yards. In comparison the American record for a day's riding is insignificant. Louis Gimm of Cleveland, possesses it. He rode 486 miles 1,151 yards in Chicago, Sept. 24 and 25, 1896. The world's record for an hour's riding is held by J. W. Stocks. He covered 32 miles 1,086 yards in that period of time in London, Sept. 27, 1897. The American record is held by James Michael, who traveled 31 miles 1,450 yards in an hour in New York, Sept. 25, 1897.

A correct compilation of American professional records has been arranged by Albert Mott, chairman of the L. A. W. racing board. Chicago riders are fairly well represented in the list of "time annihilators." Arthur Gardiner is there. So is John Lawson. Henry Bradis, too, has a few records to his credit. G. A. Phillips, H. Van Herik, W. A. Bainbridge and A. E. Irons figure in the records made by multicycle teams. Charles W. Miller shows a string of unpaced long distance records opposite his name, and in all probability, before the week ends, he will have broken the six-day record of 1,910 miles, thereby adding another leaf to his wreath of laurels.

Relative to the mile record it is predicted by authorities that the season of 1898 will see it reduced to 1:30. And students of long distance racing assert that the record for twenty-four hours will approach nearly 700 miles next year. Chairman Mott's figures follow:

COMPETITION—STANDING START.

Miles.	Time.	Holder.	Place.	Date.
¼..	0:29¾	T. Cooper	Rochester	June 10, '96
⅓..	0:45	F. E. Schefski	Santa Monica	Feb. 22, '96
½..	0:59¾	C. R. Coulter	Denver, Col.	Sept. 12, '96
¾..	1:21½	C. R. Coulter	Denver	Oct. 3, '96
1..	1:49	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
2..	3:37¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
3..	5:28	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
4..	7:16¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
5..	9:05¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
6..	10:50¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
7..	12:42¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
8..	14:32¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
9..	16:19¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
10..	18:08¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
11..	19:56¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
12..	21:46¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
13..	23:35	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
14..	25:27½	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
15..	27:14¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
16..	29:05¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
17..	31:01¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
18..	32:53¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
19..	34:48	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
20..	36:41½	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
21..	38:30¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
22..	40:25¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
23..	42:14	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
24..	44:08¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
25..	45:58¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
26..	48:56¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
27..	50:51	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
28..	52:43	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
29..	55:38¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
30..	56:33	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
31..	58:30¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
32..	1:00:35¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
33..	1:02:17¾	J. Michael	Buffalo	July 3, '97
35..	1:30:39½	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
40..	1:44:09½	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
45..	1:57:40¾	F. Albert	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
50..	2:11:09¾	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
55..	2:24:54	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
60..	2:38:46¾	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
65..	2:53:42	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
70..	3:07:15¾	F. Albert	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
75..	3:21:14¾	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
80..	3:35:13¾	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
85..	3:48:45	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
90..	4:03:22	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
95..	4:18:48	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
100..	4:33:52	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
105..	4:48:55¾	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
110..	5:03:59¾	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
115..	5:17:35	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
120..	5:34:59¾	T. A. Barnaby	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97
125..	5:50:33	F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass.	Aug. 16, '97

130..	6:06:17	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97
135..	6:23:02 $\frac{1}{2}$	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97
140..	6:39:05 $\frac{1}{2}$	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97
145..	6:54:51 $\frac{1}{2}$	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97
150..	7:10:36 $\frac{1}{2}$	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97
155..	7:27:05	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97
160..	7:42:24 $\frac{1}{2}$	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97
165..	7:57:34 $\frac{1}{2}$	...F. Waller	Cambridge, Mass...	Aug 16, '97

AGAINST TIME—FLYING START, UNPACED.

Miles.	Time.	Holder.	Place.	Date.
$\frac{1}{4}$..	0:26 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. Gardiner	Denver.....	Dec. 3, '96
$\frac{1}{8}$..	0:34 $\frac{1}{2}$	...W. W. Hamilton	Coronado, Cal.....	March 2, '96
$\frac{1}{2}$..	0:57 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. Gardiner	Denver.....	Dec. 4, '93
1..	1:59 $\frac{1}{2}$	...C. R. Coulter	Denver.....	Oct. 2, '96
2..	4:24 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. B. Hughes	Denver.....	July 31, '97
3..	6:46 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. B. Hughes	Denver.....	Aug. 21, '97
4..	9:36 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
5..	11:42	...H. Bradis	Memphis.....	Nov. 21, '96
6..	14:25	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
7..	16:50	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
8..	19:15 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
9..	21:42 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
10..	24:10	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
11..	26:38	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
12..	29:08 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
13..	31:38	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
14..	34:07	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
15..	36:38 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
16..	39:07	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
17..	41:38	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
18..	44:14	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
19..	46:44 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
20..	49:20	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
21..	51:35 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
22..	54:31 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
23..	57:10 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
24..	59:54	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
25..	1:02:37 $\frac{1}{2}$	...A. F. Senn	Louisville.....	Nov. 18, '95
50..	2:16:03	...J. Lawson	Memphis.....	Nov. 17, '96
55..	2:34:30	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
60..	2:50:57 $\frac{1}{2}$	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
65..	3:07:12	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
70..	3:23:12	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
75..	3:39:03 $\frac{1}{2}$	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
80..	3:54:57	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
85..	4:11:15	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
90..	4:27:00 $\frac{1}{2}$	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
95..	4:42:53 $\frac{1}{2}$	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
100..	4:59:27 $\frac{1}{2}$	...C. W. Miller	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97

AGAINST TIME—PACED, FLYING START.

Miles.	Time.	Holder.	Place.	Date.
$\frac{1}{4}$..	0:22 $\frac{1}{2}$	...W. M. Randall	Coronado, Cal.....	April 17, '96
$\frac{1}{8}$..	0:30 $\frac{1}{2}$	...E. Kiser	Coronado, Cal.....	April 17, '96
$\frac{1}{2}$..	0:47 $\frac{1}{2}$	...E. Kiser	Coronado, Cal.....	April 13, '96
$\frac{2}{3}$..	0:58 $\frac{1}{2}$	...W. W. Hamilton	Coronado, Cal.....	March 2, '96
$\frac{3}{4}$..	1:10 $\frac{1}{2}$	...J. S. Johnson	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96

1..	1:35 $\frac{1}{2}$...	E. A. McDuffee...	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 28, '97
2..	3:27	E. A. McDuffee...	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 27, '97
3..	5:22 $\frac{1}{4}$...	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
4..	7:15	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
5..	9:07 $\frac{1}{4}$...	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
6..	11:00 $\frac{1}{4}$...	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
7..	12:53 $\frac{3}{4}$...	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
8..	14:46 $\frac{3}{4}$...	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
9..	16:40 $\frac{1}{2}$...	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
10..	18:33 $\frac{1}{4}$...	J. Michael	New Orleans.....	Nov. 12, '96
11..	21:28 $\frac{3}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
12..	23:27 $\frac{1}{2}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
13..	25:22 $\frac{3}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
14..	27:25 $\frac{1}{2}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
15..	29:24	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
16..	31:25 $\frac{1}{2}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
17..	33:26 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
18..	35:24 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
19..	37:21 $\frac{3}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
20..	39:18 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
21..	41:16 $\frac{1}{2}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
22..	43:14	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
23..	45:15	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
24..	47:11 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
25..	49:08 $\frac{1}{2}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
26..	51:05 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
27..	53:01 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
28..	54:59 $\frac{1}{2}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
29..	56:57 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
30..	58:44 $\frac{1}{4}$...	L. Lesna	Boston.....	Aug. 14, '97
100..	3:52:14	F. Waller	Memphis.....	Nov. 19, '96

HOURLY RECORD—COMPETITION, STANDING START, PACED.

Mls.	Yds.	Time.	Holder.	Place.	Date.
31	1,450	1:00:00.....	J. Michael.....	New York.....	Sept. 25, '97

TWENTY-FOUR HOUR RECORD—AGAINST TIME—UNPACED.

Miles.	Time.	Holder.	Place.	Date.
323...	23:59:28.....	S. G. Meiscell.....	Denver....	July 30 & 31, '97

TANDEM—COMPETITION, STANDING START.

1..	1:57	...N. and F. Butler..	Boston.....	June 5, '97
-----	------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------

TANDEM—FLYING START, PACED, AGAINST TIME.

Miles.	Time.	Holder.	Place.	Date.
1..	1:42 $\frac{1}{2}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
2..	3:40 $\frac{1}{2}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
3..	5:31 $\frac{1}{4}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
4..	7:25 $\frac{1}{4}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
5..	9:25 $\frac{1}{2}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
6..	11:19	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
7..	13:12 $\frac{1}{2}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
8..	15:13 $\frac{1}{4}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
9..	17:06 $\frac{3}{4}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97
10..	19:02 $\frac{1}{2}$...	J. B. Fowler, C. A. Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 6, '97

TANDEM—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1/2..	0:52 ³ / ₅ ..	Terrill and Taylor.....	Coronado, Cal..	Mar. 2, '96
3/4..	1:25 ¹ / ₅ ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Dec. 5, '96
1..	1:51 ³ / ₅ ..	Swanbrough and Hughes.....	Denver, Col....	Oct. 4, '97
2..	3:59 ⁴ / ₅ ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Nov. 16, '96
3..	6:07 ¹ / ₅ ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Nov. 16, '96
4..	8:26 ..	Evans and Hatton.....	San Jose....	May 28, '96
5..	10:37 ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Nov. 23, '96
6..	13:22 ³ / ₅ ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Dec. 5, '96
7..	15:36 ⁴ / ₅ ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Dec. 5, '96
8..	18:51 ³ / ₅ ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Dec. 5, '96
9..	20:06 ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Dec. 5, '96
10..	22:16 ³ / ₅ ..	Sager and Swanbrough.....	Denver.....	Dec. 5, '96

TRIPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, PACED.

1..	1:41 ..	McDuffee, Fowler, Church..	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
2..	3:38 ³ / ₅ ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
3..	5:30 ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
4..	7:22 ³ / ₅ ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
5..	9:16 ³ / ₅ ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
6..	11:14 ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
7..	13:11 ¹ / ₅ ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
8..	15:07 ³ / ₅ ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
9..	17:01 ³ / ₅ ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Nov. 3, '97
10..	18:52 ..	Church, Jack, Vernier.....	Philadelphia..	Oct. 26, '97

TRIPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1..	1:46 ³ / ₅ ..	Kiser, Johnson, Mertens...	Kalamazoo....	Oct. 4, '97
-----	-------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------	-------------

QUADRUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, PACED.

Miles.	Time.	Holder.	Place.	Date.
1..	1:40 ³ / ₅ ..	Phillips, Van Herik, Bradis, Bainbridge.	Chicago.....	Oct. 2, '97
2..	3:36 ³ / ₅ ..	Phillips, Boone, Tur- ville, McCurdy.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
3..	5:29 ³ / ₅ ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
4..	7:23 ³ / ₅ ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
5..	9:18 ³ / ₅ ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
6..	11:13 ³ / ₅ ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
7..	13:09 ³ / ₅ ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
8..	15:02 ¹ / ₅ ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
9..	16:59 ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97
10..	18:49 ³ / ₅ ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Nov. 3, '97

QUADRUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1/2..	0:49 ³ / ₅ ..	Phillips, Bradis, Irons, Miller.....	Chicago.....	Oct. 12, '97
-------	-------------------------------------	---	--------------	--------------

QUINTUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START—UNPACED.

1..	1:46 ³ / ₅ ..	Callahan, Pierce, Coleman, Walsh, N. Butler.....	Boston.....	Aug. 1, '96
-----	-------------------------------------	--	-------------	-------------

SEXTUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, PACED.

1.. 1:49 ..	Hammond, Grennan, A. A. MacLean, H. MacLean, Stafford, Tarment.....	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 29, '97
2.. 3:40%	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 29, '97
3.. 5:33%	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 29, '97
4.. 7:30 ..	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 29, '97
5.. 9:27%	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 29, '97
6.. 11:27%	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 29, '97
7.. 13:22%	Same.....	Philadelphia.....	Oct. 29, '97

SEXTUPLET—AGAINST TIME, FLYING START, UNPACED.

1 1:41½..	Saunders, Pierce, Cole- man, F. Butler, Caldwell, Crooks....	Boston.....	Sept. 26, '96
-----------	--	-------------	---------------

AMATEUR RECORDS

In the tables below are given the official amateur records of 1897 as issued by Chairman Mott of the Racing Board of the L. A. W.

Competition, Standing Start.

- One-quarter mile—G. J. Royce, Paterson, July 4, 1894, :29¾.
 One-third mile—Philip J. Bornwaesser, Louisville, Ky., Sept. 4, 1897, :40¾.
 One-half mile—Earl W. Peabody, Kalamazoo, Mich., Oct. 4, 1897, 1:00½.
 Two-thirds mile—Earl Bovee, Binghamton, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1896, 1:25.
 One mile—W. Robertson, Denver, Col., Oct. 2, 1897, 1:59.
 Two miles—O. W. Smith, Waltham, Mass., June 17, 1897, 4:06¾.
 Three miles—Forest H. Wilson, Chicago, Sept. 22, 1896, 6:22¾; 4 miles, 8:34¾; 5 miles, 10:48¾; 6 miles, 12:58¾; 7 miles, 15:07¾; 8 miles, 17:24¾; 9 miles, 19:34¾; 10 miles, 21:47¾; 11 miles, 24:01¾; 12 miles, 26:07¾; 13 miles, 28:18; 14 miles, 30:24¾; 15 miles, 32:40½; 16 miles, 34:39; 17 miles, 36:54¾; 18 miles, 39:07¾; 19 miles, 41:21¾; 20 miles, 43:37; 21 miles, 45:53; 22 miles, 48:03¾; 23 miles, 50:13¾; 24 miles, 52:24½; 25 miles, 54:35.
 Twenty-six miles—A. A. Hansen, Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 15, 1895, 1:02:54¾; 27 miles, 1:05:22¾; 28 miles, 1:07:45½; 29 miles, 1:10:08; 30 miles, 1:12:34½; 31 miles, 1:15:04¾; 32 miles, 1:17:26½; 33 miles, 1:19:42¾; 34 miles, 1:22:13¾; 35 miles, 1:24:34¾; 36 miles, 1:27:15¾; 37 miles, 1:29:49¾;

38 miles, 1:32:35½; 39 miles, 1:35:08¾; 40 miles, 1:37:34¾;
 41 miles, 1:40:24½; 42 miles, 1:43:07; 43 miles, 1:45:54¾;
 44 miles, 1:48:47½; 45 miles, 1:51:40; 46 miles, 1:54:30¾;
 47 miles, 1:57:26¾; 48 miles, 2:00:20; 49 miles, 2:03:29½;
 50 miles, 2:06:30½; 51 miles, 2:09:32½; 52 miles, 2:12:37½;
 53 miles, 2:15:44; 54 miles, 2:18:50¾; 55 miles, 2:22; 56
 miles, 2:25:15½; 57 miles, 2:28:50¾; 58 miles, 2:32:47½;
 59 miles, 2:36:11; 60 miles, 2:39:01.

Against Time (Flying Start), Unpaced.

One-quarter mile—A. B. Simmons, Deming, N. M., May 26,
 1896, :25½; ⅓ mile, 33¾.

One-half mile—Harry C. Clark, Denver, Col., Nov. 20, 1895,
 :59.

Two-thirds mile—J. G. Heil, Denver, Col., July 31, 1897,
 1:21½.

Three-quarter Mile—F. B. Stowe, Springfield, Ill., Oct. 20,
 1894, 1:37.

One mile—Harry C. Clark, Denver, Col., Oct. 17, 1895,
 2:05½.

Two miles—Joseph Heil, Denver, Col., Aug. 21, 1897, 4:27¾.

Three miles—O. B. Hackenberger, Denver, Col., Dec. 13,
 1895, 7:03; 4 miles, 9:31¾; 5 miles, 11:56¾.

Ten miles—A. C. Kluefer, Racine, Wis., July 2, 1897, 24:19¾.

Twenty miles—Arthur J. Thibodeau, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 29,
 1897, 52:07; 25 miles, 1:03:45; 30 miles, 1:16:45; 35 miles,
 1:30:39¾; 40 miles, 1:44:42¾; 45 miles, 1:59:21¾; 50
 miles, 2:14:05.

Fifty-one miles—R. Lauricks, Boston, Mass., July 31, 1897,
 2:33:42; 52 miles, 2:37:10; 53 miles, 2:42:09¾; 54 miles,
 2:45:25¾; 55 miles, 2:48:38¾; 56 miles, 2:51:49¾; 57
 miles, 2:55:01¾; 58 miles, 2:58:14¾; 59 miles, 3:01:31½;
 60 miles, 3:04:45½; 61 miles, 3:07:54¾; 62 miles, 3:11:09½;
 63 miles, 3:14:34¾; 64 miles, 3:17:47¾; 65 miles, 3:20:58¾;
 66 miles, 3:24:12½; 67 miles, 3:27:27¾; 68 miles, 3:30:43¾;
 69 miles, 3:34:08; 70 miles, 3:37:36½; 71 miles, 3:40:56;
 72 miles, 3:44:03¾; 73 miles, 3:47:11; 74 miles, 3:56:53½;
 77 miles, 4:00:57; 78 miles, 4:03:58; 79 miles, 4:06:58½;
 80 miles, 4:10:05¾; 81 miles, 4:13:14; 82 miles, 4:16:25¾;
 83 miles, 4:19:37; 84 miles, 4:22:52; 85 miles, 4:26:09¾;
 86 miles, 4:29:22½; 87 miles, 4:32:52¾; 88 miles, 4:36:13½;
 89 miles, 4:39:37¾; 90 miles, 4:43:01½; 91 miles, 4:46:48¾;
 92 miles, 4:50:09; 93 miles, 4:53:35¾; 94 miles, 4:57:07½;
 95 miles, 5:00:35; 96 miles, 5:03:46¾; 97 miles, 5:06:55¾;
 98 miles, 5:10:05¾; 99 miles, 5:13:18¾; 100 miles,
 5:16:24¾.

Against Time, Paced, Flying Start.

- One-quarter mile—J. S. Johnson, Oct. 31, 1893, :24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 One-third mile—Fred Schade, Willow Grove, Pa., Aug. 7, 1897, :32 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 One-half mile—H. M. Sidwell, Chester Park, Winton Place, O., Aug. 7, 1897, :51 $\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{2}{3}$ mile, 1:09 $\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{3}{4}$ mile, 1:18.
 One mile—H. G. Gardner, Willow Grove, Pa., Sept. 11, 1897, 1:43 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Two miles—Charles J. Miller, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1897, against time, paced 3:44 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Three miles—C. V. Dasey, Denver, Col., Oct. 4, 1897, 5:57; 4 miles, 7:56; 5 miles, 9:54 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Six Miles—Ray Duer, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1897, 12:05; 7 miles, 14:06 $\frac{1}{2}$; 8 miles, 16:13 $\frac{1}{2}$; 9 miles, 18:14; 10 miles, 20:19 $\frac{1}{2}$; 11 miles, 22:27 $\frac{1}{2}$; 12 miles, 24:30 $\frac{1}{2}$; 13 miles, 26:36; 14 miles, 28:43 $\frac{1}{2}$; 15 miles, 30:47 $\frac{1}{2}$; 16 miles, 32:52; 17 miles, 35:01 $\frac{1}{2}$; 18 miles, 37:12 $\frac{1}{2}$; 19 miles, 39:20; 20 miles, 41:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; 21 miles, 43:32 $\frac{1}{2}$; 22 miles, 45:39; 23 miles, 47:49 $\frac{1}{2}$; 24 miles, 49:53 $\frac{1}{2}$; 25 miles, 51:57 $\frac{1}{2}$; 26 miles, 54:01 $\frac{1}{2}$; 27 miles, 56:05 $\frac{1}{2}$; 28 miles, 58:11 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Tandem, Competition, Standing Start.
 One mile—E. C. Hausman and G. H. Collett, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 9, 1897, 1:55 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Two miles—S. D. Waldon and C. G. Wallin, Erie, Pa., May 30, 1896, 4:38 $\frac{1}{4}$.

Against Time, Flying Start, Paced.

- One-quarter mile—Haggarty and Williams, Waltham, Nov. 2, 1894, :25 $\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{1}{3}$ -mile, :34 $\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile, :52 $\frac{1}{2}$; 1 mile, 1:52 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Against Time, Unpaced, Flying Start.

- One-quarter mile—L. E. Rogers and J. F. Farles, Decatur, Ill., Oct. 27, 1896, :24 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 One-third mile—B. B. McReynolds and Fred Caruthers, Colorado Springs, Col., July 1, 1897, :34 $\frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{1}{2}$ -mile, :55 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Two-thirds mile—Davisworth and Mitchell, Louisville, Ky., July 4, 1896, 1:17.
 One mile—Nils Carlson and Frank Hood, Detroit, Mich., Oct. 2, 1897, 1:54.
 Two miles—George E. Dixon and Charles Kraft, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 5, 1896, 4:21 $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Three miles—C. V. Dasey and Charles Goramflo, Denver, Col., July 16, 1897, 6:24 $\frac{1}{2}$; four miles, 8:36 $\frac{1}{2}$; five miles, 10:46 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Triplet, Flying Start, Unpaced, Against Time.

One Mile—G. G. Perrie, A. A. Garcey and O. F. O'Neil, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 27, 1896, 2:00; 2 miles, 4:17 $\frac{2}{5}$; 3 miles, 6:29; 4 miles, 8:43; 5 miles, 10:57 $\frac{1}{5}$; 6 miles, 13:12; 7 miles, 15:28 $\frac{1}{5}$; 8 miles, 17:42 $\frac{3}{5}$; 9 miles, 19:57 $\frac{3}{5}$; 10 miles, 22:13 $\frac{1}{5}$; 11 miles, 24:28 $\frac{1}{5}$; 12 miles, 26:25; 13 miles, 29:02 $\frac{2}{5}$; 14 miles, 31:17 $\frac{3}{5}$; 15 miles, 33:32 $\frac{2}{5}$; 16 miles, 35:48 $\frac{4}{5}$; 17 miles, 38:04 $\frac{2}{5}$; 18 miles, 40:20 $\frac{2}{5}$; 19 miles, 42:34 $\frac{2}{5}$; 20 miles, 44:50 $\frac{3}{5}$; 21 miles, 47:05 $\frac{2}{5}$; 22 miles, 49:22; 23 miles, 51:37 $\frac{3}{5}$; 24 miles, 53:50 $\frac{2}{5}$; 25 miles, 56:02 $\frac{3}{5}$; 26 miles, 58:15 $\frac{2}{5}$.

Hour Record.

One hour, triplet, flying start, unpaced, against time—26 miles, 1,373 $\frac{1}{3}$ yards, G. G. Perrie, A. A. Garcey, O. F. O'Neil, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 27, 1896.

One hour, flying start, paced, against time—28 miles, 1,585 yards, Ray Duer, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1897.



ATHLETICS

RUNNING.

- 50 yards— $5\frac{1}{4}$ s., H. M. Johnson, New Yory City, Nov. 22, 1884. $5\frac{1}{2}$ s., L. E. Myers, New York City, Dec. 12, 1884. $5\frac{3}{5}$ s., E. B. Bloss, three different heats, Boston, Mass., March 12, 1892.
- 75 yards— $7\frac{1}{4}$ s., James Quirk, against time, Parkhill, Can., Oct. 30, 1888. $7\frac{2}{5}$ s., B. J. Wefers, in race, indoors, East Boston, Mass., Jan. 25, 1896.
- 80 yards—8s., Wendell Baker, against time, Boston, Mass., July 1, 1896.
- 100 yards—America: $9\frac{4}{5}$ s., H. M. Johnson, Cleveland, O., July 31, 1886, and Harry Bethune, Oakland, Cal., Feb. 22, 1888. $9\frac{4}{5}$ s., John Owen, Jr., Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1890; C. W. Stage, Cleveland, O., Sept. 2, 1893; J. V. Crum, Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1895, and B. J. Wefers, N. Y. City, Sept. 21, 1895, and N. Y. City, May 30, 1896. New Zealand: $9\frac{4}{5}$ s., W. T. Macpherson, Auckland, Feb. 6, 1891, and J. H. Hempton, Canterbury, Feb. 6, 1892. England: 10s., A. Wharton, London, July 3, 1886; H. Cary, Gateshead, July 13, 1891, and C. A. Bradley, on grass, Tufnell Park, London, June 11, 1892, and Fartown, June 17, 1893; also at Northampton, July 1, 1893; Cardiff, Aug. 12, 1893, and London, July 6, 1895; A. R. Downer, London, May 4, 1895.
- 101 yards—10s., R. L. La Montagne, Staten Island, Sept. 28, 1878, and Mott Haven, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1879.
- 110 yards—11s., F. N. Bonine, Ann Arbor, Mich., May 22, 1886. $11\frac{1}{5}$ s., W. Baker, against time, Cambridge, Mass., May 23, 1886; C. H. Sherrill, Travers Island, N. Y., June 15, 1889, and L. H. Carey, Travers Island, N. Y., June 7, 1890.
- 120 yards—England: $11\frac{1}{2}$ s., Geo. Seward, London, May 3, 1847. $11\frac{3}{5}$ s., C. A. Bradley, Cardiff, Aug. 12, 1893, and London, Eng., April 28, 1894. America: $11\frac{4}{5}$ s., B. J. Wefers, in race, Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1896.
- 122 yards— $11\frac{3}{5}$ s., H. Gent, Sheffield, Eng., May 31, 1887.
- 123 yards 2 feet— $12\frac{1}{5}$ s., M. K. Kittleman, Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 18, 1884.

- 125 Yards— $12\frac{1}{2}$ s., John W. Cozad, Long Island, Nov. 23, 1868, and M. K. Kittleman, Pittsburg, Pa., Aug. 18, 1884. $12\frac{2}{5}$ s., C. H. Sherrill, N. Y. City, May 4, 1889.
- 130 yards— $12\frac{1}{8}$ s., W. Johnson, Fenham Park, Eng., Feb. 9, 1867. America: $12\frac{1}{2}$ s., H. M. Johnson, Pittsburg, Pa., July 12, 1886. 13s., W. Baker, against time, Cambridge, Mass., May 23, 1886.
- $131\frac{1}{2}$ yards— $12\frac{1}{4}$ s., H. Hutchens, Sheffield, Eng., Feb. 21, 1882.
- 135 yards— $13\frac{3}{5}$ s., C. A. Bradley, in competition, Halifax, Eng., June 1, 1895.
- 140 yards—14s., W. G. Scarlet, Newmarket, Eng., Sept. 7, 1841. 14s., H. Hutchens, against the wind, and $13\frac{1}{2}$ s., with light wind behind, London, Eng., June 8, 1885.
- 150 yards— $14\frac{1}{2}$ s., H. Hutchens, Sydney, Aus., March 2, 1887. England: $14\frac{4}{5}$ s., C. G. Wood, London, July 21, 1887, and C. J. B. Monypenny, Cambridge, Feb. 27 and March 1, 1892. 15s., C. Westhall, Manchester, Feb. 4, 1851. America: $14\frac{4}{5}$ s., C. H. Sherrill, N. Y. City, May 17, 1890, and John Owen, Jr., twice, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 13, 1890. 15s., G. Forbes, Providence, R. I., Dec. 20, 1869, and H. M. Johnson, Titusville, Pa., Oct. 18, 1883.
- 180 yards—America. 18s., W. Baker, against time, Boston, Mass., June 14, 1886. England. $18\frac{1}{5}$ s., L. Junker, London, April 27, 1878.
- 200 yards—England: $19\frac{1}{2}$ s., George Seward, London, March 22, 1847. $19\frac{4}{5}$ s., E. H. Pelling, London, Sept. 28, 1889, and A. R. Downer, London, Sept. 15, 1894, and May 11, 1895. America: 20s., Wendell Baker, against time, Berkeley Oval, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1890.
- 220 yards—America: $21\frac{1}{5}$ s., B. J. Wefers, in race, N. Y. City, May 30, 1896. $21\frac{4}{5}$ s., J. V. Crum, around turn, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 30, 1895; J. H. Marbury, Wisconsin, May 9, 1896, and B. F. Wefers, Travers Island, N. Y.; 13, 1896. England: $21\frac{4}{5}$ s., C. G. Wood, London, June 25, and July 22, 1887; $21\frac{4}{5}$ s., H. Hutchens, London, May 11, 1885.
- 250 yards— $24\frac{3}{5}$ s., W. T. Macpherson, Auckland, New Zealand, Feb. 7, 1891. $25\frac{1}{4}$ s., H. Hutchens, Botany, Aus., Jan. 24, 1887. England: $24\frac{4}{5}$ s., E. H. Pelling, London, Sept. 22, 1888. America: $25\frac{4}{5}$ s., C. H. Sherrill, Jr., against time, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1888.

- 300 yards—Scotland: 30s., H. Hutchens, Edinburgh, Jan. 2, 1884. $31\frac{1}{2}$ s., A. R. Downer, Glasgow, June 10, 1895. America: $30\frac{3}{5}$ s., B. J. Wefers, in race, Travers Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1896. England; $31\frac{1}{2}$ s., C. G. Wood, London, July 21, 1887.
- 350 yards—America: $26\frac{4}{5}$ s., L. E. Myers, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 15, 1881. England; $38\frac{2}{5}$ s., H. Hutchens, Wolverhampton, Sept. 19, 1885. $37\frac{3}{5}$ s., Mortimer Remington, London, July 11, 1891; by an English amateur, $39\frac{1}{5}$ s., E. C. Bredin, London, April 13, 1895.
- 400 yards—America: 43s., W. C. Downs, trial against time, straight track, Boston, Mass., July 9, 1890. $43\frac{3}{5}$ s., L. E. Myers, circular path, N. Y. City, June 3, 1882. England: $43\frac{3}{5}$ s., H. C. L. Tindall, London, June 29, 1889. 45s., T. Brian, Doncaster, Feb. 28, 1841.
- 440 yards—America: $47\frac{3}{4}$ s., W. Baker, against time, straight track, Boston, Mass., July 1, 1886. $48\frac{3}{4}$ s., L. E. Myers, circular path, Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 15, 1881. England: $48\frac{1}{4}$ s., R. Buttery, Newcastle, Oct. 4, 1873. $48\frac{1}{2}$ s., H. C. L. Tindall, London, June 29, 1889, and E. C. Bredin, London, June 22, 1895. $49\frac{2}{5}$ s., on grass, L. E. Myers, Blackburn, Aug. 1, 1885.
- 500 yards—America: 58s., L. E. Myers, Staten Island, May 29, 1880. 59s., John Powers, Boston, Mass., Sept. 5, 1881. England: $58\frac{1}{4}$ s., E. C. Bredin, London. May 30, 1895. $1:00\frac{3}{4}$, Geo. Walsh, Manchester, May 23, 1874. $59\frac{1}{5}$ s., A. G. La Maitre, best by English amateur, Surbiton, April 21, 1888.
- 600 yards—America: 1.11, Thomas E. Burke, in race. N. Y. City, Sept. 19, 1896. England: 1.13, James Nuttall, Manchester, Feb. 20, 1864. $1.12\frac{1}{2}$, E. C. Bredin, London, June 10, 1893.
- 660 yards—America: 1.22, L. E. Myers, N. Y. City, July 17, 1880.
- 700 yards—England: 1.29, J. Pudney, turnpike, Slough, April 7, 1856. America: 1.31, L. E. Myers, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1882.
- 800 yards—America: $1.44\frac{2}{5}$, L. E. Myers, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1882. England: 1.45, L. E. Myers, Birmingham, July 19, 1884.
- 840 yards— $1.48\frac{3}{5}$, grass course, L. E. Meyers, London, Eng., July 6, 1885.

- 880 yards—America: 1.53 $\frac{3}{4}$, C. J. Kilpatrick, N. Y. City, Sept. 21, 1895. New Zealand: 1.53 $\frac{1}{2}$, F. Hewitt, Sept. 21, 1871. England: 1.54 $\frac{2}{5}$, F. J. K. Cross, Oxford, March 9, 1888. 1.55 $\frac{3}{4}$, J. Nuttall, Manchester, Aug. 31, 1867. 1.56 $\frac{1}{2}$, grass course, L. E. Myers, Blackley, Aug. 3, 1885.
- 1,000 yards—America: 2.13, L. E. Myers, N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1881. England: 2.14 $\frac{1}{5}$, L. E. Myers, Birmingham, July 19, 1884; by an Englishman: 2.15 $\frac{4}{5}$, W. Pollock-Hill, Oxford, March 8, 1889. 2.17, W. Cummings, Preston, April 30, 1881.
- 1,320 yards—America: 3.02 $\frac{4}{5}$, Thos. P. Conneff, Travers Island, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1895. England: 3.07, W. Richards, Manchester, June 30, 1866. 3.08 $\frac{3}{4}$, W. G. Young, London, June 3, 1882. On grass, 3.12 $\frac{3}{5}$, W. Pollock-Hill, Kennington Oval, London, April 12, 1890. America: 3.07, T. P. Conneff, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 26, 1893.
- 1 mile—England: 4.12 $\frac{3}{4}$, W. G. George, London, Aug. 23, 1886. 4.17, F. E. Bacon, London, July 6, 1895. America: 4.15 $\frac{3}{5}$, Thos. P. Conneff, Travers Island, Aug. 30, 1895. Ireland: 4.25 $\frac{4}{5}$, J. J. McMullen, Belfast, July 6, 1895. 4.28 $\frac{1}{2}$, John Raine, Ottawa, Canada, May 24, 1881. Relay race, 3.24 $\frac{3}{5}$, New York A. C. team, Travers Island, N. Y., June 9, 1894.
- 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles—England: 5.30, Wm. Lang, Manchester, July 18, 1863. 5.44, W. G. George, London, July 29, 1882, and J. Kibblewhite, London, June 14, 1890. America: 5.38 $\frac{4}{5}$, Thos. P. Conneff, Bergen Point, N. J., Sept. 2, 1895.
- 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles—England: 6.43 $\frac{1}{2}$, Wm. Cummings, Preston, April 17, 1880. 6.53 $\frac{3}{5}$, S. Thomas, London, May 13, 1893. America: 6.46 $\frac{2}{5}$, Thos. P. Conneff, Bergen Point, N. J., Sept. 2, 1895. Australia: 6.42 $\frac{1}{2}$, H. R. Barrett, Sydney, N. S. W., Oct. 5, 1896.
- 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles—England: 8:08 $\frac{1}{5}$, W. G. George, London, April 26, 1884. America: 8.18 $\frac{1}{5}$, W. D. Day, N. Y. City, May 17, 1890.
- 2 miles—England: 9.11 $\frac{1}{2}$, Wm. Lang, Manchester, Aug. 1, 1863. 9.17 $\frac{2}{5}$, W. G. George, London, April 26, 1884. America: 9.32 $\frac{3}{5}$, W. D. Day, N. Y. City, May 17, 1890. 10.04 $\frac{1}{4}$, P. McIntyre, San Francisco, Cal.; Dec. 12, 1880.
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles—Scotland: 12.06 $\frac{2}{5}$, P. Cannon, Glasgow, Nov. 8, 1888. England: 12.06, W. G. George, London, May 17, 1884, and S. Thomas, London, June 13, 1893. Amer-

- ica: 12.10 $\frac{3}{5}$, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., May 30, 1890—2 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles in 10.52 $\frac{4}{5}$.
- 3 miles—Scotland: 14.19 $\frac{1}{2}$, P. Cannon, Govan, May 14, 1888. England: 14.36, J. White, London, May 11, 1863. 14.24, S. Thomas, London. June 3, 1893—2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles in 13.19 $\frac{5}{5}$. On grass, 14.36 $\frac{4}{5}$, J. Kibblewhite, Kennington Oval, London, Sept. 21, 1889. America: 14.39, James Grant, against time, Holmes' Field, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890. 14.39, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., May 30, 1890—2 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles in 13.28 $\frac{5}{5}$. On board floor, 15.12 $\frac{2}{5}$, W. D. Day, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1890.
- 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles—Scotland: 17.02 $\frac{1}{5}$, P. Cannon, Glasgow, Nov. 8, 1888. England: 17.10, W. G. George, London, May 17, 1884. America: 17.35, J. Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890. 17.45, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., Nov. 16, 1889—3 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles in 16.26 $\frac{5}{5}$.
- 4 miles—Scotland: 19.25 $\frac{2}{5}$, P. Cannon, Glasgow, Nov. 8, 1888. On grass, 19.40, P. Cannon, Links Park, Montrose, June 12, 1889. Ireland: 19.28 $\frac{3}{5}$, George Crossland, Belfast, April 7, 1896. England: 19.36, J. White, London, May 11, 1863. 19.33 $\frac{4}{5}$, C. E. Willers, London, June 10, 1893—3 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles in 18.30. On grass, 20.20 $\frac{3}{5}$, J. Kibblewhite, Kennington Oval, London, April 21, 1890. Ireland: 19.44 $\frac{2}{5}$, T. P. Conneff, Dublin, Aug. 20, 1887. America: 20.12 $\frac{1}{2}$, J. Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890. 20.15 $\frac{4}{5}$, W. D. Day, Bergen Point, N. J., Nov. 16, 1889—3 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles in 19.01.
- 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles—England: 22.32, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 22.59 $\frac{4}{5}$, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Sept. 17, 1887. 22.48, J. Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890. Australia: 23.54, H. R. Barrett, Sydney, N. S. W., Oct. 5, 1896.
- 5 miles—England: 24.40, J. White, London, May 11, 1863. 24.53 $\frac{3}{5}$, Sid Thomas, in race, London, Eng., Sept. 24, 1892. Ireland: 25.21, J. J. Mullen, Belfast, Sept. 13, 1894. America: 25.22 $\frac{1}{4}$, James Grant, Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 20, 1890. 25.23 $\frac{3}{5}$, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Sept. 17, 1887.
- 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles—England: 27.43, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 28.36 $\frac{1}{5}$, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 28.49, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 6 miles—England: 29.50, J. White, London, May 11, 1863. 30.17 $\frac{4}{5}$, S. Thomas, London, Oct. 22, 1892. America: 31.19 $\frac{4}{5}$, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 31.27 $\frac{2}{5}$, E. C. Carter, Bergen Point, N. J., Oct. 21, 1893.

- 6½ miles—England: 32.57½, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 34.02½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 34.10%, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 7 miles—England: 34.45, J. White, London, May 11, 1863. 35.37, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 35.43½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 36.54, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 7½ miles—England 38.18½, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 39.25½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 39.37, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 8 miles—England: 40.20, J. Howitt, London, June 1, 1852. 40.57%, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 42.09%, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 42.19, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886.
- 8½ miles—America: 44.50½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 44.58½, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886. England: 43.33, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884.
- 9 miles—England: 45.21, J. Howitt, London, June 1, 1852. 46.12, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884. America: 47.33%, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 47.41%, Sidney Thomas, West New Brighton, S. I., Oct. 26, 1889.
- 9½ miles—America: 50.09%, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 19, 1883. 50.25%, E. C. Carter, N. Y. City, Nov. 6, 1886. England: 48.51, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884.
- 10 miles—England: 51.06%, W. Cummings, London, Sept. 18, 1885. 51.20, W. G. George, London, April 7, 1884. America: 52.40½, Wm. Steele, N. Y. City, May 19, 1888. 52.38%, W. D. Day, West New Brighton, S. I., Oct. 26, 1889.
- 10½ miles—England: 54.24, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 59.03%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.
- 11 miles—England: 56.52, L. Bennett (Deerfoot), London, April 3, 1863. 57.09%, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 59.50¾, P. Fitzgerald, N. Y. City, June 16, 1879. 1.01.53%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.
- 11½ miles—England: 59.51½, W. G. George, London, July 28, 1884. America: 1.04.50½, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.
- 12 miles—England: 1.02.02½, L. Bennett (Deerfoot), London, April 3, 1863. 1.02.43, Sidney Thomas, London, Oct. 22, 1892. America: 1.07.15, G. Hazael, N. Y. City, July 16, 1881. 1.07.50%, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889.

- 13 miles—England: 1.10.31, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852. 1.10.55½, S. Thomas, London, April 9, 1892. America: 1.13.27, G. Hazael, N. Y. City, July 16, 1881. 1.13.56¾, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889—12½ miles in 1.10.51¾.
- 14 miles—England: 1.16.12, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852. 1.06.41½, S. Thomas, London, April 9, 1862. America: 1.21.02, C. Price, N. Y. City, Oct. 20, 1879. 1.20.26¾, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889—13½ miles in 1.17.07¼.
- 15 miles—England: 1.22.00, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852. 1.22.15½, S. Thomas, London, April 9, 1892. America: 1.26.59½, C. Price, N. Y. City, May 28, 1881. 1.27.11¾, Sidney Thomas, N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1889—14½ miles in 1.23.50¾.
- 16 miles—England: 1.28.06, J. Howitt, London, March 22, 1852. 1.28.46, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894. America: 1.35.15, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1887. 1.43.20, W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, May 16, 1882.
- 17 miles—England: 1.36.07, A. Norris, London, Feb. 15, 1886. 1.34.27, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894. America: 1.41.50, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, March 5, 1887. 1.51.10, W. C. Davies, N. Y. City, May 16, 1882.
- 18 miles—England: 1.44.33, A. Norris, London, Feb. 15, 1886. 1.40.10, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894. America: 1.48.30, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1887. 1.58.41, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.
- 19 miles—England: 1.49.15, A. Norris, London, Feb. 15, 1886. 1.46.00, G. Crossland, London, Sept. 22, 1894. America: 1.55.33, G. Guerrero, Philadelphia, Pa., March 5, 1887. 2.05.49, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884.
- 20 miles—America: 1.54.00, Patrick Byrnes, Halifax, N. S., Oct. 4, 1879. 2.13.05, J. Gassmann, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1884. England: 1.56.38, J. E. Warburton, Blackburn, May 29, 1880. 1.51.54, G. Crossland London, Sept. 22, 1894.

AMATEUR ATHLETIC PERFORMANCES**RUNNING****ONE HUNDRED YARDS.**

1887—C. H. Sherrill, Jr., Yale College.....	10 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1888—F. Westing, M. A. C.....	10 s.
1888—F. Westing, M. A. C.....	10 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1889—J. Owen, Jr., Detroit A. C.....	10 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1890—J. Owen, Detroit A. C.....	9 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1891—L. H. Cary, M. A. C.....	10 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1892—H. Jewett, Detroit A. C.....	10 s.
1893—C. W. Stage, Cleveland A. C.....	10 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1894—T. I. Lee, N. Y. A. C.....	10 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1895—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.....	10 s.
1896—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.....	10 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1897—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.....	9 $\frac{7}{8}$ s.

ONE FURLONG.

1887—F. Westing, M. A. C.....	23 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1888—F. Westing, M. A. C.....	22 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1888—F. Westing, M. A. C.....	22 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1889—J. Owen, Jr., Detroit A. C.....	23 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1890—F. Westing, M. A. C.....	22 $\frac{1}{4}$ s.
1891—L. H. Cary, M. A. C.....	22 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1892—H. Jewett, Detroit A. C.....	21 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1893—C. W. Stage, Cleveland A. C.....	22 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1894—T. I. Lee, N. Y. A. C.....	22 s.
1895—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.....	21 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1896—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.....	23 s.
1897—B. J. Wefers, N. Y. A. C.....	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.

QUARTER MILE.

1887—H. M. Banks, M. A. C.....	51 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1888—T. J. O'Mahoney, Gaelic A. A.....	53 s.
1888—W. C. Dohm, N. Y. A. C.....	51 s.
1889—W. C. Dohm, N. Y. A. C.....	51 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1890—W. C. Downs, N. Y. A. C.....	50 s.
1891—W. C. Downs, N. Y. A. C.....	51 s.
1892—W. C. Downs, N. Y. A. C.....	50 s.
1893—E. W. Allen, N. Y. A. C.....	50 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1894—T. F. Keane, B. A. A.....	51 s.
1895—T. E. Burke, Boston A. A.....	49 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1896—T. E. Burke, Boston A. A.....	48 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1897—T. E. Burke, N. Y. A. C.....	49 s.

HALF MILE.

1888—G. Tracey, Wanderers A. C.....	2m.	02 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1888—J. W. Moffatt, Montreal A. A. A.....	2m.	02 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1888—G. Tracey, Wanderers A. C.	2m.	02 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1889—R. A. Ward, D. A. C.....	2m.	06 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1890—H. L. Dadman, M. A. C.....	1m.	59 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1891—W. C. Dohm, N. Y. A. C.....	2m.	04 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1892—T. B. Turner, M. A. C.....	1m.	58 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1893—T. B. Turner, B. C. A. A.....	2m.	01 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1894—C. H. Kilpatrick, N. Y. A. C.....	1m.	55 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1895—C. H. Kilpatrick, N. Y. A. C.....	1m.	56 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1896—C. H. Kilpatrick, N. Y. A. C.....	1m.	57 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1897—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C.....	1m.	58 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.

ONE MILE.

1887—E. C. Carter, N. Y. A. C.....	4m.	30 s.
1888—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C.....	4m.	32 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1888—J. M. Gibbs, Toronto A. C.....	4m.	27 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1889—A. B. George, M. A. C.....	4m.	36 s.
1890—A. B. George, M. A. C.....	4m.	24 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1891—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C.....	4m.	30 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1892—G. W. Orton, Toronto L. C.....	4m.	27 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1893—G. W. Orton, Toronto L. C.....	4m.	32 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1894—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.....	4m.	24 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1895—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.....	4m.	36 s.
1896—G. W. Orton, N. Y. A. C.....	4m.	27 s.
1897—J. F. Cregan, N. Y. A. C.....	4m.	27 $\frac{3}{5}$ s

FIVE MILES.

1887—E. C. Carter, N. Y. A. C.....	25m.	28 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1888—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C.....	25m.	35 s.
1888—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C.....	26m.	46 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1889—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C.....	26m.	42 s.
1890—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C.....	25m.	37 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1891—T. P. Conneff, M. A. C.....	27m.	38 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1892—W. D. Day, N. J. A. C.....	25m.	54 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1893—W. D. Day, N. J. A. C.....	26m.	08 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1894—C. H. Bean, Suffolk A. C.....	26m.	53 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.

HURDLE RACING

120 YARDS, 10 FLIGHTS.

1887—A. A. Jordan, N. Y. A. C.....	16 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1888—A. F. Copland, M. A. C. (121 $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.).....	16 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1888—A. A. Jordan, N. Y. A. C.....	16 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1889—G. Schwegler, New York City.....	17 s.
1890—F. T. Ducharme, Detroit A. C.....	16 s.

1891—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.....	16 s.
1892—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.....	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ s.
1893—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.....	16 s.
1894—Stephen Chase, N. Y. A. C.....	15 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1895—Stephen Chase, N. Y. A. C.....	15 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1896—W. B. Rogers, N. J. A. C.....	16 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1897—J. H. Thompson, Jr., N. Y. A. C.....	16 s.

220 YARDS.

1887—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.....	27 s.
1888—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.....	26 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1888—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.....	26 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1889—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.....	27 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1890—F. T. Ducharme, Detroit A. C.....	25 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1891—H. H. Morrell, N. Y. A. C.....	25 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1892—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.....	25 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1893—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.....	25 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1894—F. C. Puffer, N. J. A. C.....	25 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1895—S. A. Syme, N. J. A. C.....	26 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1896—Jerome Buck, Knickerbocker A. C.....	25 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1897—A. C. Kranzlein, Chicago A. A.....	25 s.

WALKING

ONE MILE.

1887—E. D. Lange, M. A. C.....	7m. 04 s.
1888—E. D. Lange, M. A. C.....	6m. 53 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1888—W. R. Burckhardt, P. A. C.	6m. 54 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1889—W. R. Burckhardt, P. A. C.....	6m. 52 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1890—C. L. Nicoll, M. A. C.....	6m. 41 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1891—T. Shearman, M. A. C.....	6m. 56 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1892—T. Shearman, M. A. C.....	6m. 41 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1893—T. Shearman, N. Y. A. C.....	6m. 44 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1894—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	6m. 36 s.
1895—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	7m. 16 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1896—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	6m. 53 s.
1897—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	6m. 44 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.

THREE MILES.

1887—E. D. Lange, M. A. C.....	23m. 12 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1888—E. D. Lange, M. A. C.....	22m. 49 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1888—E. D. Lange, M. A. C.	23m. 43 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1889—C. L. Nicoll, M. A. C.....	23m. 33 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1890—F. P. Murray, Acorn A. A.....	22m. 38 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.
1891—C. L. Nicoll, M. A. C.....	23m. 24 $\frac{2}{5}$ s.
1892—S. Liebgold, Past. A. C.....	22m. 27 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1893—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	23m. 44 $\frac{4}{5}$ s.

1894—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	24m. 18 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1895—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	23m. 57 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.
1896—S. Liebgold, P. A. C.....	23m. 24 $\frac{3}{5}$ s.

SEVEN MILES.

1885—F. P. Murray, Will. A. A. C.....	54m. 31 $\frac{1}{5}$ s.
1886—F. P. Murray, Nassau A. C.....	56m. 10 s.

HAMMER THROWING

16 POUNDS, 7 FOOT CIRCLE.

1887—C. A. J. Queckberner, N. Y. A. C.†.....	102 ft. 07 in.
1888—F. L. Lambrecht, M. A. C.†.....	105 ft. 01 in.
1888—W. J. M. Barry, Cork, Ire.† run.....	127 ft. 09 in.
1889—J. S. Mitchell, N. J. A. C.†.....	121 ft. 07 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1890—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.†.....	130 ft. 08 in.
1891—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.†.....	136 ft. 01 in.
1892—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.†.....	140 ft. 11 in.
1893—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.†.....	134 ft. 03 in.
1894—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.†.....	135 ft. 09 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1895—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.†.....	139 ft. 02 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1896—J. S. Mitchell, P. A. C.....	134 ft. 08 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
1897—Tom Carroll, Oakland, Cal.....	158 ft. 00 in.
1897—J. Flanagan, Bayonne City, N. J.†.....	150 ft. 00 in.

†Handle 4 feet long.

JUMPING

RUNNING LONG.

1887—A. A. Jordan, N. Y. A. C.....	22 ft. 03 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1888—V. E. Schifferstein, Olympic A. C.....	23 ft. 01 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
1888—W. Halpin, Olympic A. C.....	23 ft. 08 in.
1889—M. W. Ford, S. I. A. C.....	22 ft. 08 in.
1890—A. F. Copland, M. A. C.....	23 ft. 03 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
1891—C. S. Reber, Pastime A. C.....	22 ft. 04 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1892—E. W. Goff, M. A. C.....	22 ft. 06 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1893—C. S. Reber, P. A. C.....	23 ft. 04 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
1894—E. W. Goff, N. J. A. C.....	22 ft. 05 in.
1895—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.....	22 ft. 02 in.
1896—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.....	22 ft. 00 in.
1897—E. B. Bloss, N. Y. A. C.....	21 ft. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

STANDING LONG.

1893—A. P. Schwaner, N. Y. A. C.....	10 ft. 07 in.
--------------------------------------	---------------

RUNNING HIGH.

1887—W. B. Page, M. A. C.....	6 ft 00½ in.
1888—T. M. O'Connor, Gaelic A. A.....	5 ft. 09½ in.
1888—I. D. Webster, M. A. C.....	5 ft. 08½ in.
1889—R. K. Pritchard, S. I. A. C.....	5 ft. 10½ in.
1890—A. Nickerson, N. Y. A. C.....	5 ft. 10 in.
1891—A. Nickerson, N. Y. A. C.....	5 ft. 08½ in.
1892—M. F. Sweeney, Xavier A. A.....	6 ft. 00 in.
1893—M. F. Sweeney, Xavier A. A.....	5 ft. 11 in.
1894—M. F. Sweeney, Xavier A. A.....	6 ft 00 in.
1895—M. F. Sweeney, Xavier A. A.....	6 ft. 00 in.
1896—C. U. Powell, Knickerbocker A. C.....	5 ft. 09½ in.
1897—I. Baxter, N. Y. A. C.....	6 ft. 02¼ in

STANDING HIGH.

1893—A. P. Schwaner, N. Y. A. C.....	4 ft. 11½ in.
--------------------------------------	---------------

HOP, STEP, AND JUMP.

1893—E. B. Bloss, Boston A. A.....	48 ft. 06 in.
------------------------------------	---------------

MISCELLANEOUS

POLE VAULTING.

1887—T. Ray, England.....	10 ft. 10 in.
1888—G. P. Quin, University of Pa.....	10 ft. 01 in.
1888—L. D. Godshall, M. A. C.....	10 ft. 00 in.
1889—E. L. Stones, Southport, Eng.....	10 ft. 00 in.
1890—W. S. Rodenbaugh, A. C. S. N.....	10 ft. 06 in.
1891—Theo. Luce, Detroit A. C.....	10 ft. 06½ in.
1892—Theo. Luce, Detroit A. C.....	11 ft. 00 in.
1893—C. T. Buckholz, B. C. A. A.....	10 ft. 06 in.
1894—C. T. Buckholz, B. C. A. A.....	11 ft. 00 in.
1895—H. Thomas, N. Y. A. C.....	10 ft. 00 in.
1896—F. W. Allis, Yale U. A. A.....	10 ft. 06 in.
1897—J. L. Hurlbut, Jr., N. Y. A. C.....	11 ft. 01 in

THROWING 56 POUND WEIGHT.

1887—C. A. J. Queckberner, N. Y. A. C.....	25 ft. 10 in.
1888—J. S. Mitchell, Gaelic A. A.....	26 ft. 10 in.
1888—W. L. Coudon, N. Y. A. C. run	27 ft. 09 in.
1889—W. L. Coudon, N. Y. A. C.....	27 ft. 09½ in.
1890—C. A. J. Queckberner, M. A. C.....	32 ft. 10 in.
1891—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.....	35 ft. 03½ in.

1892—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.....	34 ft. 08¾ in.
1893—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C... ..	34 ft. 05½ in.
1894—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.....	33 ft. 07⅔ in.
1895—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.....	32 ft. 07½ in.
1896—J. S. Mitchell, P. A. C.....	30 ft 07 in.
1897—J. S. Mitchell, P. A. C.....	32 ft. 02 in.

THROWING 56 POUND WEIGHT, HEIGHT.

1893—J. S. Mitchell, N. Y. A. C.....	15 ft. 04½ in.
--------------------------------------	----------------

PUTTING THE SHOT, 16 POUNDS (7 FT. RUN).

1887—George R. Gray, Toronto A. C.....	42 ft. 03 in.
1888—F. L. Lambrecht, M. A. C.....	42 ft. 04 in.
1888—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	42 ft. 10½ in.
1889—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	41 ft. 04 in.
1890—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	43 ft. 09 in.
1891—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	46 ft. 05¾ in.
1892—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	43 ft. 03¾ in.
1893—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	47 ft. 00 in.
1894—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	44 ft. 08 in.
1895—W. O. Hickok, N. Y. A. C.....	43 ft. 00 in.
1896—G. R. Gray, N. Y. A. C.....	44 ft. 03⅓ in.
1897—Charles Henneman, Chicago A. C.....	42 ft. 07⅝ in.

PERSONAL ALL-AROUND CHAMPIONSHIPS.

1885—M.W. Ford..N.Y. A. C.	1892—M. O'Sullivan.X. A. A.
1886—M.W Ford..N.Y. A. C.	1893—E. W. Goff.N. J. A. C.
1887—A. Jordan..N.Y. A. C.	1894—E. W. Goff.N. J. A. C.
1888—M.W. Ford..S. I. A. C.	1895—Jno. Cosgrove.R. A. C.
1889—M.W. Ford..S. I. A. C.	1896—L. P. Sheldon..Yale U.
1890—A. A. Jordan..N. Y. A. C.	1897—E. H. Clark Bos'n A. A.
1891—A. A. Jordan..N. Y. A. C.	

SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP RECORD

Year.	Winner.	M.	S.
1846	R. Coombes beat C. Campbell, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Aug. 19.....	25	15
1847	R. Coombes beat R. Newell, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Sept. 29.....	23	46
1851	R. Coombes beat T. Mackinney, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), May 7.....	26	5
1852	T. Cole beat R. Coombes, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), May 24.....	26	15
1852	T. Cole beat R. Coombes, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Oct. 14.....	23	35
1854	J. Messenger beat T. Cole, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Nov. 20.....	24	25
1857	H. Kelley beat J. Messenger, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), May 12.....	24	30
1859	R. Chambers beat H. Kelly, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Sept. 25.....	25	25
1860	R. Chambers beat T. White, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Sept. 18.....	23	15
1862	R. Chambers beat G. W. Everson, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Apr. 14.....	25	27
1863	R. Chambers beat R. Green, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), June 16.....	25	25
1865	H. Kelley beat R. Chambers, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Aug. 8.....	23	26
1866	H. Kelley beat Hamill, on Tyne (Eng.), July 4.....	33	29
1866	R. Chambers beat J. Sadler, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Nov. 22.....	25	4
1867	H. Kelley beat R. Chambers, on Tyne (Eng.), May 6.....	31	47
1868	J. Renforth beat H. Kelly, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Nov. 17.....	23	15
1874	J. H. Sadler beat R. Bagnall, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Apr. 17.....	24	15
1875	J. H. Sadler beat R. W. Boyd, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Nov. 15.....	28	5
1876	E. Trickett beat J. H. Sadler, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), June 27.....	24	45
1877	R. W. Boyd beat W. Nicholson, on Tyne (Eng.), March 19.....	25	40
1877	R. W. Boyd beat J. Higgins, Putney to Mortlake, (Eng.), May 28.....	28	24
1877	J. Higgins beat R. W. Boyd, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Oct. 8.....	24	10
1878	J. Higgins beat R. W. Boyd on Tyne (Eng.), Jan. 14.....	foul	
1878	J. Higgins beat W. Elliott, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), June 3.....	24	38
1878	W. Elliott beat R. W. Boyd, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Sept. 17.....	foul	
1879	W. Elliott beat J. Higgins, on Tyne (Eng.), Feb. 17.....	22	1
1879	E. Hanlan beat W. Elliott, on Tyne (Eng.), June 16.....	21	1

1880	E. Hanlan beat E. Trickett, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Nov. 15.....	26	12
1881	E. Hanlan beat E. C. Laycock, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Feb. 14.....	25	41
1882	E. Hanlan beat R. W. Boyd, on Tyne (Eng.), April 3.21	25	
1882	E. Hanlan beat E. Trickett, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), May 1.....	28	0
1884	E. Hanlan beat E. C. Laycock, on Nepean River (Aus.), May 22.....	—	—
1884	W. Beach beat E. Hanlan, on Parramatta River (Aus.), Aug. 16.....	—	—
1885	Beach beat Clifford, on Parramatta River (Aust.), Feb. 28.	26	0
1885	Beach beat E. Hanlan, on Parramatta River (Aust.), March 28.	22	51
1886	Beach beat J. Gaudaur, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Sept. 18.	22	29
1886	Beach beat Wallace Ross, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Sept 25.	23	5
1887	Beach beat Hanlan, Nepean River, N. S. W., 3 m, 330 yds., Dec. 1.....	19	55¾
1888	Kemp beat Hanlan, on Parramatta River (Aust.), May 5.	21	26
1888	Kemp beat Hanlan, on Parramatta River (Aust.), Sept. 28.	20	30
1888	H. Searle beat P. Kemp, on Parramatta River (Aust.), Oct. 27.	22	43½
1889	H. Searle beat W. O'Connor, Putney to Mortlake (Eng.), Sept. 9.....	22	40
1890	Kemp beat Neil Matterson, on Parramatta River (Aust.), April 25.....	21	13
1890	Kemp beat J. M'Lean, on Paramatta River (Aust.), May 15.	21	46¾
1890	J. M'Lean beat Kemp, on Parramatta River (Aust.), Dec. 15.	22	13
1891	J. Stansbury beat John M'Lean, on Parramatta River (Aust.), April 28.....	22	15¼
1891	J. Stansbury beat John M'Lean, on Parramatta River (Aust.), July 7.....	18	25
1895	J. Gaudaur beat G. Bubear, Austin, Tex., Nov. 5.....	20	49

INTERNATIONAL SCULLING RACES.

Year.	Winner.	Loser.	Place.	M. Y.	M. S.
1863	R. Chambers	R. A. W. Green	England	4 440	25.23
1866	H. Kelley	J. Hamill	England	4 880	33.29
1866	H. Kelley	J. Hamill	England	5 000	36.00
1869	W. Brown	W. Sadler	England	3 713	24.50
1873	G. Brown	J. A. Biglin	Canada	5 000	38.45
1874	G. Brown	W. Schaff	America	5 000	*
1876	E. Trickett	J. Sadler	England	4 309	24.36
1877	W. Ross	F. A. Plaisted	Canada	3 1320	27.07¼
1878	E. Hanlan	F. A. Plaisted	Canada	2 000	*
1878	E. Hanlan	E. Morris	America	5 000	*
1878	E. Hanlan	C. E. Courtney	Canada	5 000	36.32
1879	W. Ross	F. Emmett	England	4 440	27.20
1879	E. Hanlan	J. Hawdon	England	3 563	32.05
1879	E. Hanlan	W. Elliott	England	3 563	21.01
1879	W. Nicholson	F. A. Plaisted	England	2 000	*
1879	W. Smith	E. Morris	America	3 000	21.05
1879	W. Smith	E. Morris	Canada	3 000	21.50
1880	E. Hanlan	C. E. Courtney	America	5 000	36.46¾
1880	E. Hanlan	J. H. Riley	America	5 000	36.02¾
1880	E. C. Laycock	H. Blackman	England	4 440	26.13½
1880	E. C. Laycock	G. H. Hosmer	England	4 300	26.08½
1880	E. C. Laycock	J. H. Riley	England	4 440	25.04
1880	E. Hanlan	E. A. Trickett	England	4 440	26.12
1880	W. Ross	E. A. Trickett	England	4 440	23.42
1881	E. Hanlan	E. C. Laycock	England	4 440	25.40
1882	G. Godwin	P. McNery	England	4 440	31.05
1882	E. Hanlan	R. W. Boyd	England	3 563	21.06
1882	E. Hanlan	Ed. Trickett	England	4 440	27.58
1882	C. E. Laycock	R. W. Boyd	England	3 880	17.28
1882	J. Largan	H. Pearce	England	4 440	24.40
1882	J. Largan	S. Gookin	England	4 440	27.33
1882	L. Gibson	S. Gookin	England	4 440	26.25
1882	S. Gookin	G. Bubear	England	4 440	28.36½
1884	W. Ross	†G. Bubear	England	5 440	26.10
1884	E. Hanlan	E. C. Laycock	Australia	3 330	22.45
1885	E. Hanlan	Clifford	Australia	3 330	21.04
1885	W. Beach	E. Hanlan	Australia	3 330	22.51¼
1885	W. Beach	E. Hanlan	Australia	3 330	20.29
1885	John Teemer	E. Hanlan	America	3 000	21.11
1886	G. J. Perkins	N. Matterson	England	4 440	*
1886	G. Bubear	C. Neilson	England	4 440	*
1886	G. J. Perkins	P. Kemp	England	4 440	24.40
1886	G. Bubear	P. Kemp	England	4 440	24.20
1886	N. Matterson	G. J. Perkins	England	4 440	25.12
1886	G. W. Lee	N. Matterson	England	4 440	24.25
1886	W. Beach	J. Gaudaur	England	4 440	22.29
1886	W. Beach	W. Ross	England	4 440	23.05
1886	J. Largan	C. Neilson	England	4 440	27.39
1887	G. Bubear	J. A. Ten Eyck	America	3 000	20.16½
1887	G. Bubear	W. Ross	America	3 000	20.00
1887	C. E. Courtney	G. Bubear	America	3 1320	19.35
1887	W. Beach	E. Hanlan	Australia	3 440	19.55¼
1888	P. Kemp	E. Hanlan	Australia	3 330	21.36
1888	E. Hanlan	Ed. Trickett	Australia	.....	.....

*No time announced. †Bubear allowed 10 seconds start.

INTERNATIONAL SCULLING RACES.—CONTINUED.

Year.	Winner.	Loser.	Place	M. Y.	M. S.
1888	P. Kemp	E. Hanlan	Australia	3 330	21.25
1888	W. Beach	E. Hanlan	Australia	3 330	21.15
1889	H. Searle	W. O'Connor	England	4 440	22.42
1889	N. Matterson	G. Bubear	England	4 440	22.02
1890	J. Stansbury	W. O'Connor	Australia	3 330	22.59
1893	T. Sullivan	G. Bubear	England	4 440	.....
1895	E. Hanlan	G. Bubear	America	2 000	11.30

AMERICAN CHAMPIONSHIPS (SINGLES).

All these races were rowed with a turn.

Date.	Winner.	Loser.	Dist. M.	M. S.
1859 October 11	Joshua Ward	T. Daw, etc.	5	35.10
1862 August 13	Jas. Hamill	J. Ward	3	22.27
1862 August 24	Jas. Hamill	J. Ward	5	37.39
1863 July 23	J. Ward	J. Hamill	5	42.29
1863 September 28	J. Hamill	J. Ward	5	37.38
1864 July 19	J. Hamill	J. Ward	5	40.46
1867 May 21	W. Brown	J. Hamill	5	46.30
1867 September 9	J. Hamill	W. Brown	5	Sunk
1868 June 19	J. Hamill	H. Coulter	5	37.26
1868 September 9	W. Brown	H. Coulter	5	34.28½
1874 July 8	Geo. Brown	Wm. Scharff	5	*
1874 September 26	Geo. Brown	E. Morris	5	37.00
1875 September 11	E. Morris	H. Coulter	5	*
1875 October 16	E. Morris	H. Coulter	5	35.20
1876 October 21	W. Scharff	E. Morris	5	*
1877 June 9	E. Morris	Wm. Scharff	5	36.45
1877 October 13	E. Morris	P. Luther	5	37.05
1878 June 20	E. Hanlan	E. Morris	5	37.00
1885 October 24	J. Teemer	E. Hanlan	3	21.13
1886 June 12	J. G. Gaudaur	J. Teemer	3	21.20
1887 May 30	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Hanlan	3	19.32
1887 July 23	E. Hanlan	J. G. Gaudaur	3	20.33
1887 August 13	J. Teemer	E. Hanlan	3	19.26
1887 October 28	J. Teemer	J. G. Gaudaur	3	20.28½
1888 November 24	W. O'Connor	J. Teemer	3	20.33
1893 July 24	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Hanlan	3	19.53
1895 November 7	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Rogers	3	20.49

AMERICAN DOUBLE SCULLS.

Three miles. with a turn.

Time

1885, Aug. 20—C. E. Courtney and P. H. Conley beat J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer, \$2,000—near Albany, N. Y.....	17m. 57¼s.
1885, Oct. 15—Ed. Hanlan and G. W. Lee beat C. E. Courtney and P. H. Conley, \$2,000—near Albany, N. Y.....	18m. 15s.
1888, Aug. 3—J. G. Gaudaur and J. McKay beat J. Teemer and Al. Hamm, \$5,000—Saratoga Lake, N. Y.....	19m. 25s.
1891, Aug. 8—Ed. Hanlan and Wm. O'Connor beat J. G. Gaudaur and J. McKay, \$4,000—Hamilton Beach, Ont.....	18m. 26½s.
1892—J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer beat Wm. O'Connor and Ed. Hanlan, \$2,000, Conchiching, Can.....	18m. 31 s

*No official time taken.

FOUR-OARED SHELLS.

1892, Oct. 15—J. G. Gaudaur and G. H. Hosmer beat Wm. O'Connor and Ed. Hanlan, \$2,000—Lake Couchiching, Can.....	18m. 31s.
1895, Nov. 7—Geo. Bubear and Wm. Barry beat John Teemer and Ed. Rogers, \$1,000—Austin, Tex.....	17m. 40s.
1865, July 18—"Samuel Collyer" crew of New York City (John A. Biglin, bow; James Biglin, Barney Biglin, Dennis Leary, stroke), beat "Floyd T. Fields" crew, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (Wm. Stevens, bow, Homer Woodin, Wm. Burger, Zeke Beneway, stroke), \$6,000, 5 miles, turn—Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	37m. 10s.
1865, Sept. 25—Joshua Ward, bow; Gilbert Ward, Chas. Ward, Henry Ward, stroke, of Newburg, N. Y., beat Barney Biglin, bow; J. J. Eckerson, John Blew, John A. Biglin, stroke, of New York City, \$2,000, 5 miles, turn—Sing Sing, N. Y.....	33m. 05s.
1895, Nov. 7—English crew, Bubear, stroke; Barry, Haines, Wingate (bow), beat American crew, Teemer, stroke; Gaudaur, Rogers, C. Gaudaur (bow), \$1,500, 3 miles, turn—Austin, Tex.....	17m. 20s.

ENGLISH SCULLING CHAMPIONSHIP.

1868	November	15	J. Renforth	H. Kelly	4 300	23.15
1874	April	16	J. H. Sadler	R. Bagnall	4 300	24.15
1875	November	15	J. H. Sadler	R. W. Boyd	4 300	29.02
1877	May	28	R. W. Boyd	J. Higgins	4 300	29.00
1877	October	8	J. Higgins	R. W. Boyd	4 3 0	24.10
1878	January	14	J. Higgins	R. W. Boyd	3 713	Foul
1878	June	13	J. Higgins	W. Elliott	4 300	24.38
1879	February	17	W. Elliott	J. Higgins	3 713	22.01
1879	June	16	Ed. Hanlan	W. Elliott	3 563	21.01
1880	November	15	Ed. Hanlan	E. A. Trickett	4 440	26.12
1881	February	14	Ed. Hanlan	E. C. Laycock	4 440	25.40
1882	April	3	Ed. Hanlan	R. W. Boyd	3 563	20.25
1886	May	24	G. J. Perkins	N. Matterson	4 440	.....
1887	February	7	G. Bubear	G. J. Perkins	3 563	23.34
1888	February	13	W. Ross	G. Bubear	4 440	23.16
1891	November	30	W. G. East	G. J. Perkins	Tyne	24.31½
1893	January	30	G. Bubear	G. H. Hosmer	4 440	27.25
1893	September	25	T. Sullivan	G. Bubear	4 440	.....
1895	August	18	W. Harding	T. Sullivan	4 440	22.59

SINGLES, WITH A TURN.

Date	Winner	Loser	Dis- tance	Time M. S.
1859 October 11.....	Joshua Ward	T. Daw, etc.	5 miles.	35 10
1862 August 13.....	Jas. Hamill	J. Ward	3 miles.	22 27
1862 August 14.....	Jas. Hamill	J. Ward	5 miles.	37 39
1863 July 23.....	J. Ward	J. Hamill.....	5 miles.	42 29
1863 September 28....	J. Hamill	J. Ward	5 miles.	37 38
1864 July 19.....	J. Hamill	J. Ward	5 miles.	40 46
1867 May 21.....	W. Brown.....	J. Hamill.....	5 miles.	46 30
1867 September 9....	J. Hamill.....	W. Brown.....	5 miles.	Sunk
1863 June 19	J. Hamill	H. Coulter	5 miles.	37 26
1868 September 9....	W. Brown.....	H. Coulter	5 miles.	34 28½
1874 July 8.....	Geo. Brown.....	Wm. Scharff	5 miles.	*
1874 September 26....	Geo. Brown.....	E. Morris.....	5 miles.	37 00
1875 September 11....	E. Morris.....	H. Coulter	5 miles.	*
1875 October 16.....	E. Morris.....	H. Coulter	5 miles.	35 20
1876 October 21.....	W. Scharff	E. Morris.....	5 miles.	*
1877 June 9	E. Morris.....	Wm. Scharff	5 miles.	36 45
1877 October 13.....	E. Morris.....	P. Luther	5 miles.	37 05
1878 June 20	E. Hanlan.....	E. Morris.....	5 miles.	37 00
1885 October 24.....	J. Teemer	E. Hanlan.....	3 miles.	21 13
1886 June 12	J. G. Gaudaur	J. Teemer.....	3 miles.	21 20
1887 May 30	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Hanlan.....	3 miles.	19 32
1887 July 23.....	E. Hanlan.....	J. G. Gaudaur	3 miles.	20 33
1887 August 13.....	J. Teemer.....	E. Hanlan.....	3 miles.	19 26
1887 October 28.....	J. Teemer.....	J. G. Gaudaur	3 miles.	20 28½
1888 November 24....	W. O'Connor.....	J. Teemer.....	3 miles.	20 33
1893 July 24.....	J. G. Gaudaur	E. Hanlan.....	3 miles.	19 53

* No official time taken.

INTERNATIONAL SINGLES SINCE 1885.

Date	Winner	Loser	Where	Dis- tance. M. Yds.	Time. M. S.
1886..	W Beach	J Gaudaur*	England...	4 440	22 29
1886..	W Beach	W Ross*	England...	4 410	23 05
1886..	J Largan	C Neilson	England...	4 440	27 30
1887..	G Bubeare	J A Ten Eyck	America...	3 000	20 16 $\frac{1}{2}$
1887..	G Bubeare	W Ross	America...	3 000	20 00
1887..	C E Courtney	G Bubeare	America...	†	19 35
1887..	W Beach	E Hanlan*	Australia ..	3 410	19 55 $\frac{3}{4}$
1888..	P Kemp	E Hanlan*	Australia ..	3 330	21 36
1888..	E Hanlan	Ed Trickett	Australia ..	.....	.....
1888..	P Kemp	E Hanlan*	Australia ..	3 330	21 25
1888..	W Beach	E Hanlan	Australia ..	3 330	21 15
1889..	H Seale	W O'Connor*	England...	4 440	22 42
1889..	N Matterson	G Bubeare	England...	4 440	22 02
1890..	J Stansbury	W O'Connor*	Australia ..	3 330	22 59
1893..	T Sullivan	G Bubeare	England...	4 440	.....
1895..	C R Harding	T Sullivan	England...	3 713	21 15
1895..	C R Harding	T Sullivan	England...	4 440	22 59
1896..	J Stansbury	C R Harding*	England...	4 440	21 15
1896..	J G Gaudaur	J Stansbury*	England...	4 440	23 01

* Championship of the world.

† Course short of the announced three miles.

ENGLISH CHAMPIONSHIPS SINCE 1878.

Date	Winner	Loser	Dis- tance. M. Yds.	Time. M. S.
1879 June 16	Ed Hanlan	W Elliott	3 563	21 01
1880 November 15	Ed Hanlan	E A Trickett	4 440	26 12
1881 February 14	Ed Hanlan	E C Laycock	4 440	25 40
1882 April 3	Ed Hanlan	R W Boyd	3 563	21 25
1886 May 4	G J Perkins	N Matterson	4 440	.....
1887 February 7	G Bubeare	G J Perkins	3 553	23 34
1888 February 13	W Ross	G Bubeare	4 440	23 16
1891 November 30	W G East	G J Perkins	Tyne	24 31 $\frac{1}{2}$
1893 January 30	G Bubeare	G H Hosmer	4 440	27 25
1893 September 25	T Sullivan	G Bubeare	4 440	.....
1895 February 16	C R Harding	T Sullivan	3 713	21 15
1895 September 9	C R Harding	T Sullivan	4 440	22 59

HANDICAPPING AND RACING

Successful handicapping is a matter of common sense use of the items of racing. No figures can supply the flexible measure that must be applied to the fields of horses by the turf mathematician. Acquaintance with individuals—horses and men—is the keenest item in handicapping. No figures can give an idea of the liking of horses for different kinds of soil, or human combinations. Both are matters of personal observation and judgment.

The temperament of the thoroughbred is almost as broad in scope as that of humanity. The really great horse, like the sharply acute man, overcomes all difficulties, and wins. There are few really great horses. Some of supreme speed are only creatures of speed. Clifford was a notable example. He would run himself to pieces, unless restrained. The restraint of placing such a horse is often exhaustive and fatal. Henry of Navarre and Ben Brush are modern types of the high class and sensible horse. They won their races without riding management. Both showed sense and ambition in their youth—before they raced.

Speed is a keen factor in racing. It is the basis of handicapping of course, because it is the item which bears most sharply upon performance. But speed is valueless unless well calculated upon the basis of how speed was applied in the past. Handicapping is the calculation out of what has been done. Some horses favor racing in front: other choose, by mere temperament, to come from behind. Our timing is villainously inaccurate. I have known timers to miss the application of their watches to the start, and average matters on the basis of what horses in the race should do, as compared with what other horses in other races had done. Slipshod time keeping is one of the evils of the American turf. Judges and starters are paid large and timers small sums for their services. Considered in a public way, the timer is a more important official than either judge or starter. The keener of our handicappers, who bet large sums on their ideas of the performance of horses, keep their own time and find such keeping most profitable. The same men watch performance closely and bet on the judgment that comes from pure observation. The winners of to-day come from the losers of past days.

This fact is the sharpest argument against foreign betting. Mathematics can consider and apply the weights, distances and time of past performance to the probabilities of the future. But figures cannot—unless mingled with the judgment out of observation of racing and knowledge of individual peculiarities—be intelligently applied to racing.

Figures, however, even from the foundation of imperfect timing and report, outclass all other methods of picking winners. For that reason alone the general honesty of racing can be proven, accepted and praised.

The average handicapper, as the public knows him, guesses at his figurative estimates. Unless he does he will not "do." Man

isn't a machine. He has moods, strong points, weak points, good days, and bad days. The thoroughbred horse is as flexible as man. The bookmaker flourishes upon his percentages, attention to details and the failure of the public to allow for individual peculiarities. Only the great horse and the great man does great things—regularly. Class is the ability to perform and win despite all obstacles.

I consider that there are twenty grades in horsedom. The bad horse isn't any more acrobatic or roguish than the cheap man. Neither can be chosen for reliability. From what I've seen of the turf and its action I declare, without hesitation, that figures will not select winners unless they are made under the eye of the mathematician who observes the individual he classes, knows that individual's strong and weak points, and at the same time calculates the average of owning and riding honestly, and ability.

The percentage of honesty upon the turf is as high as that of any mercantile corner, with a higher average of chance for trickery. The success of clumsy mathematics as applied to racing proves this statement. If any one does not think so I'll bet him —, I to prove my statement, or lose.

F. H. Brunell.



HANDICAP TABLE NO. 1.

1-2 M	4 1-2 F	5-8 M	5 1-2 F	3-4 M	6 1-2 F	7-8 M	1 M	1 1-16 M	1 1-8 M
52- 77- 19	100- 950- 17	105- 77- 15	110- 186- 14	116- 211- 13	126- 988- 11	132- 22- 11	145- 29- 10	152- 9- 9	157- 77- 9
53 19	929 16	58 15	167 14	193 13	973 11	7 11	17 10	997 9	66 9
1/4 29 19	909 16	38 15	149 14	176 13	959 11	994 11	5 10	985 9	55 9
1/4 5 19	889 16	19 15	130 14	159 13	945 11	981 11	993 10	975 9	45 9
53 981 19	101 869 16	106 00 15	111 113 14	117 143 13	127 931 11	133 968 11	146 981 9	153 965 9	158 34 9
1/4 958 19	849 16	981 15	94 14	125 13	917 11	954 11	969 9	953 9	23 9
1/4 935 19	829 16	962 15	76 14	109 13	903 11	941 11	958 9	942 9	13 9
1/4 911 19	810 16	944 15	59 14	93 13	889 11	927 11	946 9	931 9	2 9
54 889 19	102 790 16	107 925 15	112 42 14	118 77 13	128 875 11	134 915 11	147 934 9	154 921 9	159 992 9
1/4 866 18	771 16	907 15	24 14	60 13	861 11	901 11	923 9	909 9	981 9
1/2 844 18	752 16	889 15	7 14	44 13	847 11	889 11	912 9	899 9	971 9
1/4 822 18	733 15	871 15	989 14	28 13	833 11	876 11	900 9	888 9	960 9
55 800 18	103 714 15	108 853 15	113 973 14	119 13 13	129 820 11	135 863 11	148 889 9	155 878 9	200 950 8
1/4 778 18	696 15	835 15	955 14	996 12	806 11	850 11	878 9	867 9	939 8
1/4 757 18	677 15	818 15	939 14	981 12	793 11	838 11	866 9	857 9	929 8
1/4 735 18	659 15	800 15	922 14	965 12	780 11	825 11	855 9	846 9	919 8
56 714 18	104 691 15	109 683 15	114 906 14	120 950 12	130 767 11	136 812 11	149 844 9	156 836 9	201 909 8

DIRECTIONS FOR APPLICATION.

The key to the handicap figures above is as follows:

First column designates time. Second column denotes figures of classification. Third column gives the key figures of weights for classification.

A nose counts $\frac{1}{2}$ a point. A head counts 1 point. A neck counts 2 points. Half a length 3 points. A length 5 points. One length is equal to $4\frac{1}{2}$ pounds at 1 mile or $\frac{1}{4}$ of a second in time.

Grade down weight and time allowances for lesser distances and grade up for over a mile.

At $\frac{3}{4}$ mile and less, speed is the most important item, outside individuality to be considered.

As in all handicap tables, the personal judgment of the calculator, as to quality, must be used in connection with the figures of classification.

HANDICAP TABLE No. 2.

STANDARD	1-2 M	4-1-2 FUR	5-8 M	5-1-2 FUR	3-4 M	6-1-2 FUR	7-8 M	7-1-2 FUR	1 M	1 M & 20 Y	1 M & 70 Y	1-1-6 M	1-1-8 M	1-3-16 M	1-1-4 M
300	47	53 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.00	1.06 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.13	1.20	1.26 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.33 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.40	1.41 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.44 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.46 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.53 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.59 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
297	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.27	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.47	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.00	$\frac{1}{2}$
294	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
291	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.28	1.34	1.41	1.42	1.45	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.54	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.07
288	48	55	1.01	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.14	1.21	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
285	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
282	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
279	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.29	1.35	1.42	1.43	1.46	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.55	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.08
276	49	56	1.02	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.15	1.22	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
273	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
270	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
267	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.30	1.36	1.43	1.44	1.47	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.56	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.09
264	50	57	1.03	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.16	1.23	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
261	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
258	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
255	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.31	1.37	1.44	1.45	1.48	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.57	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.10
252	51	58	1.04	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.17	1.24	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
249	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
246	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
243	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.32	1.38	1.45	1.46	1.49	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.58	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.11
240	52	59	1.05	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.18	1.25	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
237	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
234	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
231	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.33	1.39	1.46	1.47	1.50	$\frac{1}{2}$	1.59	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.12
228	53	1.00	1.06	$\frac{1}{4}$	1.19	1.26	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
225	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
222	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
219	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	1.40	1.46	1.51	1.51	1.51	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.00	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.13

GENERAL ESTIMATE—One point for one pound; two points for one length.

THE MATTER OF HANDICAPPING

The system followed in the office of Daily Racing Form is to estimate in decimal numbers the value of the past racing of the horses in each race—not on the basis of one, but often of twenty or thirty races. Frequently after the test of figures has been applied by the mathematician the editors add and amend because of special acquaintance or knowledge. So-called “inside information” is never used. The “form” is “form” only. In last year’s Manual two examples of “form” application to fields of horses were used. Here they are. The two examples apply to Handicap Table No. 1. Table No. 2 fits in with the general idea of No. 1. The first example is about the third race at Oakland, Nov. 30, 1896:

Horse.	Wt.	H'd	Reason.
Kamsin.	91	210	From race 4000 1 mile. 104 Pounds. Time 1.41¾. Estimated Value 195. 13 pounds off equals 15 points.
Damien.	94	164	From race 4914 1 mile, 108 pounds. Time 1.42½. Estimated value 149; 14 pounds off equals 15 points.
The Dragon.	94	.....	No recent form worth calculation.
Lincoln II.	87	149	From race 4914 1 mile, 85 pounds. Time 1.42½. Estimated value 151. 2 pounds on equals two points deduction.
Salisbury II.	106	137	*From race 5164 1 mile, 96 pounds. Time 1.42¾. Estimated value 149. 10 pounds on equals 12 points deduction.
Installator.	110	176	†From race 5079 ¾ mile, 110 pounds. Time 1.29¼. Estimated value 176. Same value applied to the mile.
Thornhill.	103	.....	Recent performance gives no material for consideration.
Gratify.	91	.....	Form insufficient for calculation.
Salvation.	103	.....	Form insufficient for calculation.

*The sense of racing idea for easiness of victory would allow from 8 to 10 points to this horse for the ease of his victory in race 5164.

†Knowledge of individuality in this case would furnish the handicapper with material for an allowance of from 5 to 10 points. The horse likes a sprinting distance.

In the race itself Salisbury II and Lincoln II had a close finish. Kamsin and Damien were left at the post. The figures applied correctly to Salisbury and Lincoln II. They failed on Installator. His excuse may have been a combi-

nation of ill luck in the race, dislike for the extra furlong, or shortness.

The second example is over the fifth race at Ingleside, Dec. 9.

Horses.	Last Dis.	Time.	Wt.	Wt.	Est.
Lucille.	$\frac{7}{8}$ m	1.29 $\frac{1}{2}$	107	107	144
Carrie U.	$\frac{3}{4}$ m	1.16 $\frac{3}{4}$	102	107	142
Fortuna.	$\frac{3}{4}$ m	1.18 $\frac{3}{4}$	105	107	None.
Pollock.	1 m	1.43 $\frac{3}{4}$	92	107	54
Woodchopper.	$\frac{7}{8}$ m	1.30	103	115	113
Jack Richelieu.	$\frac{3}{4}$ m	1.18 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	115	79
San Marco.	6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f	1.23	103	110	167
Toano.	$\frac{3}{4}$ m	1.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	101	112	192
Kowalski.	$\frac{7}{8}$ m	1.30 $\frac{1}{4}$	105	110	107

The horses ran to the figures one—two—three—four. Toano, 192, first; San Marco, 167, second; Lucille, 144, third; Carrie U., 142, fourth.

To go to later racing an advance table of the third race at Ingleside, Dec. 27, was figured overnight this way:

Satsuma 1,000	Morellito 890
Buck Massie 980	Spunwell 870
C. of Flanders. 970	Tom Cromwell 830
Mercutio 910	Orimar 780

The race was "tipped" on the mere notion of what boys would ride: Buck Massie, 1; Satsuma, 2; Count of Flanders, 3.

When the scratches came in, Buck Massie was out of the way; Woods was on the Count of Flanders, Clawson on Spunwell. Both boys suited both horses. E. Jones was on Satsuma. He had ridden him well, but the notion was that he could not do him full justice.

Still the calculation was:

Satsuma, 1,000.

Count of Flanders, 990.

Spunwell, 920.

Flanders won easily the mile in 1:40 $\frac{1}{4}$. His class had been underrated. So, perhaps, had Spunwell's. He was second, but overraced himself, according to past figures. Satsuma, third, did not run to the notch. The race—selected in advance for truth of running—did not yield to expectation. Future performance will show this to be true. Here is the overnight table as it was figured:

Satsuma 1,000	Morellito 890
Buck Massie 980	Tom Cromwell 830
Count of Flanders. 970	Orimar 780
Mercutio 910	Spunwell 770

30-510	4 1/2 F	% M	5 1/2 F	% M	6 1/2 F	% M	7 1/2 F	1 M	1 1-16 M	1 1/2 M
0 47	8250	1 00	1 05	1 12	1 20	1 26	1 32	1 39	1 46	1 52
8425	8250	8250	8376	8250	8044	8058	8070	7999	7638	7955
8382	8214	8215	8344	8221	8019	8034	8048	7979	7919	7937
8338	8182	8182	8313	8193	7993	8011	8027	7959	7901	7920
8293	8137	8137	8281	8143	7968	7988	8005	7939	7882	7902
8250	8100	8100	8250	8100	7944	7965	7984	7920	7864	7885
8208	8064	8064	8220	8109	7920	7942	7964	7900	7845	7867
8166	8028	8028	8189	8082	7895	7920	7941	7880	7827	7850
8124	8016	8016	8157	8056	7870	7897	7920	7861	7809	7833
8081	7983	7983	8125	8030	7846	7875	7899	7842	7791	7816
8041	7951	7951	8095	8002	7823	7852	7878	7823	7773	7799
7999	7920	7920	8065	7974	7800	7830	7857	7805	7755	7782
7960	7885	7885	8035	7947	7776	7808	7836	7788	7737	7765
7920	7857	7857	8007	7920	7753	7786	7816	7768	7720	7749
7882	7825	7825	7977	7893	7729	7764	7795	7748	7702	7732
7842	7782	7782	7948	7867	7705	7742	7774	7728	7685	7715
7803	7745	7745	7920	7842	7683	7720	7754	7708	7667	7698
7765	7704	7704	7890	7816	7660	7699	7734	7689	7650	7681
7726	7674	7674	7860	7790	7638	7678	7714	7670	7635	7665
7689	7649	7649	7833	7766	7615	7658	7654	7615	7581	7648
7651	7616	7616	7806	7740	7593	7637	7674	7633	7598	7632
7615	7582	7582	7779	7713	7570	7615	7654	7615	7581	7615
7579	7551	7551	7751	7687	7546	7594	7634	7597	7564	7599
7543	7519	7519	7722	7663	7524	7574	7614	7579	7547	7583
7507	7488	7488	7695	7639	7502	7553	7595	7561	7530	7567
7471	7456	7456	7669	7615	7482	7533	7576	7543	7513	7551
7435	7425	7425	7641	7590	7460	7512	7557	7525	7496	7535
7400	7393	7393	7614	7566	7437	7492	7538	7507	7480	7519
7363	7363	7363	7588	7542	7415	7472	7519	7489	7463	7503
7326	7333	7333	7563	7519	7396	7452	7500	7471	7447	7488
7285	7303	7303	7536	7495	7375	7432	7481	7453	7430	7472
7243	7275	7275	7511	7471	7354	7412	7462	7435	7413	7456
7214	7243	7243	7484	7447	7333	7392	7443	7418	7396	7440
7185	7214	7214	7458	7425	7312	7372	7424	7401	7380	7425
7156	7185	7185	7432	7403	7291	7352	7406	7384	7364	7409
7127	7156	7156	7406	7382	7271	7332	7388	7367	7348	7394
7098	7127	7127	7380	7363	7250	7313	7370	7350	7332	7378
7069	7098	7098	7354	7340	7230	7294	7352	7333	7317	7362
7041	7069	7069	7328	7316	7210	7275	7334	7316	7302	7348
7013	7041	7041	7302	7289	7190	7256	7316	7299	7287	7333
7023	7050	7050	7276	7259	7170	7237	7298	7262	7256	7318
6996	6993	6993								

Form charts supply the starting point of Handicap Table No. 3. Position, weight, distance ran and beaten, and time, are the matters for consideration. The application of all are shown in a practical way below:

The fourth race at Ingleside, Dec. 30, was figured in advance, and yielded as follows, on the basis of Handicap Table No. 3:

Horses.	Weight.	Hand.
Horatio	98	7775
Tripping	103	7823
Orimar	106	7831
Tom Cromwell	115	7793
Mercutio	98	7754
The Roman	106	7895
Buckwa	112	7871

The jockey and betting angles of the race before it was run retired Tom Cromwell and left the contention to The Roman, Buckwa and Orimar. They ran two-one-three.

The fifth race at Ingleside, Dec. 31, was figured the night of Dec. 30. Two handicaps were made by two men on the basis of Table No. 3. Here are both:

Handicap No. 1.

Horses.	Weight.	Hand.
Personne	95	7775
Horatio	98	7766
Marquise	104	7827
Bernardillo	95	7897
Souffle	104	7811

Handicap No. 2.

Horses.	Weight.	Hand.
Personne	95	7716
Horatio	98	7766
Marquise	104	7802
Bernadillo	95	7951
Souffle	104	7811

Bernardillo was first, Souffle second and Marquise third. Here is the expert's explanation as to one horse—Horatio—which, of course, applies in application to all:

Figure Horatio first, and as his race at one mile, which was run in 1:42, seems best to apply to this race, look down the column on chart headed "one mile" until you come to the time 1:42, and opposite you will see the figures 7768, which is the number of points a race of one mile in that time equals. Next see how far he was beaten, which

was $1\frac{1}{4}$ lengths. Looking at the head of same column on chart you will see two sets of figures connected with a hyphen, 15-426. The 15 is the number of points equal to 1 length, therefore you subtract the equivalent of $1\frac{1}{4}$ lengths, or 19 points, from your 7768, leaving 7749. Next look at weights. To-day he has 6 lbs. off from that race. Now take the last number of the hyphenated pair at top of the chart (426), which means 4.26 points to each pound weight for that distance, and as he has 6 lbs. off he will figure in this race 6 times 4.26 points, or 26 points better (add full point if fraction is over $\frac{1}{2}$), which add to your 7749, making 7775—his value in the race. Should he have weight on, his value would, of course, be less, and you subtract instead of add. In all cases, if possible, figure up the values from a race of the same distance as the one you are figuring on. If not, take one at the nearest distance to it and look for your figures in the column headed that distance.

Figure up all the horses in the race in this way. In the example their values are as follows:

Horse.	Date.	Weight.	Beaten.	Dist.	Time.
Horatio	Dec. 4....	104	$1\frac{1}{4}$ l	1 m	1:42
Tripping	Oct. 16....	103	....	1 m	1:41 $\frac{1}{4}$
Orimar	Oct. 29....	105	....	1 m	1:41 $\frac{1}{2}$
Tom Cromwell ..	Oct. 22....	116	3 l	1 m	1:41
Mercutio	Nov. 20....	108	$7\frac{1}{2}$ l	1 m	1:41 $\frac{1}{4}$
The Roman . . .	Dec. 6....	103	$\frac{3}{4}$ l	1 m	1:40
Buckwa	Dec. 21....	115	....	1 1-16m	1:47 $\frac{1}{2}$

Table No. 3 will not do. It requires too much of the uniformity of condition and distance for general use. For special or occasional race application it is valuable.

A COMMON HANDICAP TABLE.

(Reproduced from American Racing Manual)

1-2 M	4 1-2 F	5-8 M	5 1-2 F	3-4 M	6 1-2 F	7-8 M	1 M	1 1-16 M	1 1-8 M
46-739-22	54-500-19	59-593-17	104-672-16	110-657-14	120-363-13	126-372-11	139-333-10	146-292-9	151-351-9
1/4 708-22	475 19	570 17	650 16	637 14	346 13	357 11	320 10	280 9	339 9
1/2 678-22	450 19	546 17	628 16	617 14	329 13	341 11	307 10	268 9	327 9
3/4 647-22	425 18	523 17	606 15	597 14	312 13	326 11	293 10	255 9	315 9
47 617 21	55 400 18	100 500 17	105 584 15	111 577 14	121 296 12	127 310 11	140 280 10	147 243 9	152 304 9
1/4 588 21	376 18	477 17	563 15	557 14	280 12	295 11	267 10	231 9	292 9
1/2 559 21	351 18	455 17	542 15	538 14	263 12	280 11	254 10	219 9	280 9
3/4 529 21	327 18	432 17	521 15	519 14	247 12	265 11	241 10	206 9	268 9
48 500 21	56 304 18	101 410 17	106 500 15	112 500 14	122 232 12	128 250 11	141 228 10	148 194 9	153 257 9
1/4 472 21	280 18	388 17	480 15	481 14	216 12	235 11	215 10	182 9	245 9
1/2 444 21	257 18	366 16	459 15	462 14	200 12	220 11	202 10	170 9	233 9
3/4 415 21	234 18	344 16	438 15	443 14	184 12	206 11	189 10	158 9	222 9
49 388 21	57 211 18	102 322 16	417 15	425 14	169 12	129 191	142 176 10	149 147 9	154 211 9
1/4 361 20	188 18	301 16	397 15	406 14	153 12	177 11	164 10	135 9	199 9
1/2 333 20	165 17	280 16	377 15	388 14	137 12	163 11	151 10	123 9	188 9
3/4 307 20	143 17	259 16	357 15	369 14	122 12	148 11	139 10	111 9	176 9
50 280 20	58 121 17	103 238 16	338 15	351 14	107 12	130 133	126 10	100 9	155 166 9
1/4 254 20	99 17	217 16	319 15	332 13	92 12	118 11	114 10	88 9	154 9
1/2 228 20	77 17	197 16	299 15	315 13	77 12	105 11	101 10	77 9	143 9
3/4 202 20	55 17	177 15	280 15	298 13	62 12	90 11	89 10	65 9	131 9
51 177 20	59 34 17	104 156 15	261 14	280 13	47 12	77 11	77 10	54 9	156 121 9
1/4 151 19	13 17	136 15	242 14	262 13	31 12	62 11	65 10	42 9	109 9
1/2 126 19	992 17	116 15	223 14	245 13	16 12	49 11	53 10	31 9	98 9
3/4 101 19	971 17	97 15	204 14	228 13	2 12	36 11	41 10	19 9	87 9

HOW NOT TO LOSE

I tackled the thoroughbred racing sport under protest, in the fall of 1889 at Ed Corrigan's West Side track. Before that I had only studied and written about trotters. I was under contract to *The Chicago Tribune*. The trotters had ended their Western work for the season, and to fill a term I was turned loose among the thoroughbreds. It cost me \$500 that fall. Seeing the necessity of studying the racing side of sporting I went keenly to the books during the winter. The baseball war turned up before the year was over. I was elected secretary of the National League of Baseball players and drifted from newspaperdom for a year. But my interest in racing did not die. I kept at the books, and when *The Tribune* re-engaged me the following spring it was to take charge of its sporting department and personally report racing. Of course I went at my work in a slapdash way, made mistakes, overlooked personality, bet and wrote matter which was unfair. I lost \$2,700 that year—1891. Such financial punishment told me that some of my cogs were loose. I had played favorites, information and notion—mildly mixed with public form. I came to the conclusion that form, dashed strongly with knowledge of the personality of the horse, was the true guide. I gathered a lot of individual information about horses and a lesser store of the form of owners. I advised *The Tribune* to use telegraphic form sheets in 1892 and carried my point. That year I applied the information about horses and men, bet more than I had ever done before and won \$700 on the season. My store of information naturally increased, and 1893 I cleaned up \$2,800 in betting operations. In 1894 I won \$6,400, mostly at Washington Park. In nineteen days in the middle of that noble meeting I lost but seven bets and won \$7,930.

During the World's Fair meeting at Washington Park I won \$3,450 off a \$2 note. Though in position to do so, I never asked an owner for information, except at Hawthorne, where the racing was concise and each regular attendant knew the other and information was gossip. The result of such information was less than profitable. In the averages I simply played the form figure of the past, tempered by what I had seen, outside the figures, the individuality of the horses and prices, when form figures ran into each other. The handicapping table was discarded whenever its calculations ran against those of observation.

The latter and the ability to apply it to the horses, as grouped in races, is the key to betting success. Dishonesty on the turf is no broader than that of everyday trade and not worth consideration. I always did of late, though, figure that the incentive to beat a short-priced favorite was too great to be thrown out of calculation. Such favorites are marks for the general mob to shoot at—a natural obstacle for the owner of other horses in the race to bowl over. In the fall of 1894 I started *Daily Racing Form*—entirely my own idea. Its work was so keen and hard that the practical application of literary information to everyday racing

was impossible and I stopped betting. In 1896, following the old plan, I made seven bets and won six of them. The year following I stopped betting entirely.

The way not to lose as I have found it, is in these few directions:

Never play a horse at less than evens.

Study the horse and its disposition.

Figure form on a basis of universal honesty.

Think for yourself. It is the only way to find how good you are. Give this plan a thorough trial.

When you can, always insure yourself by place betting.

One-two-three betting is not worthy of the attention of an intelligent bettor. I once bet Bill Riley at 20 to 1 one-two-three on a horse that went to the post $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 straight. He was fourth.

Use handicap figures only as a check on your own observation and idea of class.

Never seek to get even on a losing day by taking a chance on a long shot which isn't within calculation. There are other days.

Do not weaken on your choice because the price is long.

The ten years average of winning favorites, all about, is less than 41 3-7 per cent.

Time is an important factor. Discard the Anglo-American argument about its general worthlessness. I always figured it next to class, speed and individuality.

Class, as I calculate, is general ability to do great things when called upon to do them. Its most important item—supposing ability and speed to be with the horse—is disposition. The highest equine qualities are: Ambition to win and the intelligence to be placed and not to "fight" the rider.

Keep a record of impressions as to individual action and performance in bad going. Less than 17 per cent. of favorites win on tracks that are denominated slow, muddy or heavy.

These are the general rules that led me to avoid loss in betting on the chances of various groups of American racehorses.

F. H. Brunell.

TRACK RECORDS

GRAVESEND, N. Y.—Brooklyn Jockey Club.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Civil Service	3	110	May 26, 1890.....	.48½
4½ furlongs....	Winged Foot.....	2	115	June 12, 1896.....	.55½
¾ mile	Dr. Hasbrouck.....	5	122	September 11, 1893....	1.00½
5½ furlongs....	Dr. Hasbrouck.....	4	122	May 18, 1892.....	1.07½
¾ mile.....	Glenmoyne	3	108	September 23, 1893....	1.13½
7 furlongs.....	Jim Douglas.....	a	107	September 6, 1886.....	1.28
1 mile.....	{ Gotham	4	108	June 10, 1896.....	1.41
	{ Rubicon	3	110	September 22, 1894.. }	
1 1-16 miles....	Major Domo.....	6	120	May 25, 1892.....	1.47
1½ miles.....	Clifford.....	4	122	September 22, 1894....	1.54¾
1 3-16 miles....	Patrician	4	107	June 1, 1895.....	2.01
1¼ miles.....	Kingston.....	5	122	September 24, 1889....	2.06½
1½ miles.....	Exile	a	128	May 29, 1890.....	2.35½

HURDLE RACES.

1¾ miles.....	Midgely	4	112	September 26, 1896....	3.16½
2 miles	Kilkenny	8	148	June 17, 1897.....	3.48¼
2½ miles	Midgely	4	158	October 3, 1896.....	4.55

LEXINGTON.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Ronald	2	95	October 21, 1891	.49
4½ furlongs....	Handspun	2	115	May 8, 1894	.55½
5 furlongs.....	The Commoner	2	99	November 15, 1894....	1.01½
5½ furlongs....	Tenor.....	2	104	November 29, 1894....	1.08
¾ mile.....	Simon W.....	4	116	April 27, 1896.....	1.13¾
¾ mile	Prince Imperial.....	4	97	November 21, 1894....	1.27½
7½ furlongs....	Rap a Tap.....	4	104	May 4, 1895.....	1.34
1 mile.....	Ducat	4	112	May 10, 1894.....	1.40
1 m and 50 yds.	Prince Lief.....	2	95	November 19, 1895....	1.44
1 m and 70 yds.	Three Bars.....	3	106	November 23, 1897....	1.46½
1 1-16 miles....	Prince Lief.....	3	103	April 27, 1896.....	1.46½
1½ miles.....	Halma	3	117	May 2, 1895.....	1.52½
1 3-16 miles....	Highflight.....	5	108	October 20, 1886.....	2.01½
1¼ miles.....	La Sylphide.....	4	98	October 22, 1886.....	2.07½
1½ miles.....	Free Knight	3	118	May 11, 1886.....	2.38½
2½ miles.....	Aristides.....	4	104	May 13, 1876.....	4.27½
2½ miles.....	Ten Broeck.....	4	104	September 16, 1876....	4.58½

HURDLE RACES.

1¼ miles.....	Partisan.....	4	130	November 26, 1896....	2.35½
---------------	---------------	---	-----	-----------------------	-------

SARATOGA, N. Y.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Liza.....	2	95	July 23, 1894.....	.48
4½ furlongs....	Tough Timber.....	2	107	August 15, 1894.....	.54½
¾ mile.....	Dertargilla.....	5	113	August 15, 1894.....	1.00½
5½ furlongs....	Robin Hood.....	3	97	August 14, 1894.....	1.07½
¾ mile.....	Tigress.....	3	93	August 12, 1893.....	1.13½
6½ furlongs....	Henry of Navarre....	3	122	August 14, 1894.....	1.20½
¾ mile.....	Galilee.....	3	104	August 15, 1894.....	1.26½
1 mile.....	Ben Harrison.....	3	101	August 22, 1889.....	1.40½
1 1-16 mile... }	{ Lehman.....	3	101	August 11, 1894.....	1.48
1 1-16 mile... }	{ Arapahoe.....	4	97	August 2, 1895.....	
1 ⅜ miles.....	Lowlander.....	4	106	August 22, 1892.....	1.53
1 3-16 miles....	Hypocrite.....	5	112	August 9, 1890.....	2.01½
1¼ miles.....	Badge.....	a	106	September 3, 1892.....	2.07
1 m and 500 yds	Ben d'Or.....	4	115	July 25, 1882.....	2.10½
1½ miles.....	Tom Skidmore.....	4	97	August 17, 1894.....	2.35½
2¼ miles..... }	{ Springbok.....	5	114	July 29, 1875.....	3.56½
2¼ miles..... }	{ Preakness.....	a	114	July 29, 1875.....	
2½ miles.....	Hubbard.....	4	107	August 9, 1873.....	4.58½
4 miles.....	Fellowcraft.....	4	108	August 20, 1874.....	7.19½

STEEPLECHASES.

Short course...	Royal Scarlet.....	4	137	August 4, 1897.....	4.10
*Full course...	Lion Heart.....	1	160	August 21, 1897.....	6.09½
†Long course..	Trillion.....	6	162	August 12, 1897.....	8.37

HURDLE RACES.

1¼ miles.....	Beaumont.....	4	139	August 9, 1897.....	3.22
---------------	---------------	---	-----	---------------------	------

*About 2½ miles. †About 3½ miles.

ST. LOUIS.—South Side.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	{ Delusion.....	a	107	December 16, 1896...	.51½
	{ Heck, Jr.....	4	105	December 25, 1896...	
	{ H. Bennett.....	5	115	January 4, 1897.....	
4½ furlongs....	{ Lucille.....	5	107	December 30, 1896...	.58½
	{ Archie.....	a	112	January 4, 1897.....	
¾ mile.....	{ Mt. Campbell....	a	115	December 26, 1896...	1.06½
	{ Marble Rock.....	a	113	December 31, 1896...	
5½ furlongs....	Ike Pryor.....	4	107	December 31, 1896...	1.12½
¾ mile.....	Waverly.....	a	112	January 4, 1897.....	1.18½
6¼ furlongs....	La Gartia.....	5	112	December 28, 1896...	1.25½
6½ furlongs....	Playful.....	3	112	December 25, 1896...	1.31
¾ mile.....	Bill Arp.....	5	107	December 31, 1896...	1.35½
1 mile.....	Little Cliff.....	3	102	December 26, 1896...	1.49½

NEW ORLEANS.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
¾ mile.....	{ Dr. Blakely.....	2	110	January 19, 1897.....	.37½
	{ Miss Patrick.....	2	112	January 23, 1897.....	
½ mile.....	Surget.....	a	95	March 3, 1892.....	.48
4½ furlongs....	Fairy.....	5	103	March 9, 1891.....	.55¾
5 furlongs.....	Giveaway.....	5	90	February 18, 1892.....	1.01
5½ furlongs....	Frank Gayle.....	3	107	February 1, 1894.....	1.07¼
¾ mile.....	{ Hi Henry.....	5	111	March 2, 1896.....	1.13¾
	{ Lone Princess.....	2	92	December 26, 1896.....	
6½ furlongs....	Askey.....	5	112	February 23, 1892.....	1.20½
7 furlongs.....	{ Plug.....	3	97	March 30, 1896.....	1.27¾
	{ Duke of Milpitas....	5	122	March 14, 1893.....	
7½ furlongs....	Begue.....	4	97	March 30, 1896.....	1.33¾
1 mile.....	{ Governor Sheehan..	4	115	December 7, 1895.....	1.40¾
	{ Clementine.....	5	110	December 22, 1894.....	
1 m and 20 yds.	Leo Lake.....	3	108	December 17, 1895.....	1.41½
1 m and 70 yds.	Jim Flood.....	3	93	December 14, 1895.....	1.45¾
1 1-16 miles....	Bloomer.....	3	99	April 3, 1896.....	1.47¾
1½ miles.....	{ Robert Latta.....	5	117	March 25, 1896.....	1.55
	{ Grayling.....	3	93	March 17, 1897.....	
	{ Feedman.....	4	105	March 26, 1896.....	

HURDLE RACES.

1 1-16 miles....	Uncle Jim.....	6	161	December 15, 1896.....	2.02¾
1½ miles.....	Folly.....	6	137	March 16, 1897.....	2.03¾
1¼ miles.....	Scamp.....	4	147	December 22, 1896.....	2.22

NASHVILLE.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Lexington Pirate.....	2	107	May 5, 1896.....	.48
4½ furlongs....	Storm King.....	2	110	May 5, 1896.....	.54¼
¾ mile.....	Buckrene.....	2	112	October 31, 1893.....	1.01
5½ furlongs....	Enchanter.....	3	107	October 26, 1897.....	1.06¾
¾ mile.....	Elano.....	3	102	April 5, 1893.....	1.13½
6½ furlongs....	Metropole.....	3	102	November 13, 1894.....	1.20
¾ mile.....	Harry Duke.....	5	102	November 13, 1897.....	1.26
7½ furlongs....	{ Kimberly.....	6	100	November 13, 1893...	1.34¼
	{ Leo H.....	3	95	May 3, 1888.....	
1 mile.....	Brighton.....	3	96	October 29, 1897.....	1.40¾
1 1-16 miles....	Celtic Bard.....	4	104	October 26, 1897.....	1.47½
1½ miles.....	Wolsey.....	3	97	November 3, 1894.....	1.54½
1¼ miles.....	Ben Eder.....	3	108	May 4, 1896.....	2.08

HURDLE RACES.

1¼ miles.....	Grenada.....	4	125	November 26, 1897.....	2.23
---------------	--------------	---	-----	------------------------	------

STEEPLECHASES.

Short course...	Somersault.....	7	150	November 12, 1896.....	3.59
2 miles.....	Colonist.....	9	140	November 14 1896.....	4.24

SAN FRANCISCO.—Bay District.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
3½ furlongs....	Casper.....	2	113	February 21, 1896.....	.42¾
½ mile.....	Peril.....	3	109	January 7, 1893.....	.48
4½ furlongs....	Hal Fisher.....	6	122	November 1, 1893.....	.54¾
5 furlongs.....	George F. Smith.....	4	100	March 7, 1895.....	.59
5½ furlongs....	{ Toano.....	6	111	November 19, 1895....	1.06¾
	{ Gibson.....	4	117	November 17, 1892....	
	{ Cicero.....	4	88	January 6, 1896.....	
*Futurity C'se..	Bellicoso.....	4	116	February 22, 1896.....	1.11½
	Crescendo.....	3	124	January 8, 1896.....	
	Boreas.....	3	94	April 5, 1895.....	
	Major Cook.....	4	104	March 31, 1896.....	1.13
	Ducat.....	5	105	March 8, 1895.....	
¾ mile.....	Rosebud.....	3	99	October 29, 1896.....	
	Bellicoso.....	4	120	February 25, 1896.....	
	Charmion.....	2	106	November 18, 1892....	1.19¾
	Thelma.....	4	107	June 18, 1895.....	
6½ furlongs....	Geraldine.....	6	85	November 3, 1891.....	1.26
7 furlongs.....	Bellicoso.....	4	120	February 25, 1896.....	1.33¾
7½ furlongs....	Mamie Scott.....	3	90	October 17, 1895.....	1.39¾
1 mile.....	Vincto.....	4	111	January 4, 1896.....	1.44¾
1 m and 70 yds.	Remus.....	4	99	September 23, 1895....	1.47
	{ Goodwin II.....	3	97	November 16, 1895....	
1 1-16 miles....	{ Del Norte.....	5	105	July 20, 1895.....	1.53¾
	{ Claudius.....	4	110	October 23, 1895.....	
1½ miles.....	Mary S.....	6	96	January 2, 1896.....	2.02¾
13-16 miles....	El Rayo.....	6	109	April 15, 1893.....	2.07¾
1¼ miles.....	Semper Lex.....	5	108	December 31, 1895....	2.21½
1¾ miles.....	Triboulet.....	4	117	April 26, 1888.....	2.36
	{ Hotspur.....	5	107	April 18, 1891.....	
	{ Red Root.....	7	106	January 6, 1896.....	
1¾ miles.....	Hotspur.....	5	117	April 13, 1891.....	3.00¾
2 miles.....	Monte Christo.....	4	108	April 23, 1897.....	3.30
2¼ miles.....	Duchess of Norfolk.....	3	93	April 26, 1882.....	3.58¾
4 miles.....	Marigold.....	6	105	January 14, 1893.....	7.26¾

*Seventy-six feet short of three-quarters mile.

MEMPHIS.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
¼ mile.....	Rose.....	3	100	April 9, 1887.....	.49
4½ furlongs....	Bannockburn.....	2	113	April 18, 1897.....	.55¾
½ mile.....	Gleaner.....	a	117	April 16, 1888.....	1.01¾
¾ mile.....	Sea Robber.....	3	100	April 28, 1897.....	1.15½
	{ Assignee.....	5	116	April 23, 1896.....	1.28¾
	{ Gath.....	5	102	April 24, 1897.....	
1 mile.....	{ Typhoon II.....	3	122	April 27, 1897.....	1.42¾
	{ Ethel.....	4	141	April 22, 1892.....	
1 1-16 miles....	Linda.....	7	100	April 21, 1897.....	1.48
1½ miles.....	Ornament.....	3	98	April 17, 1897.....	1.54¾
1¼ miles.....	Little Minch.....	a	121	April 21, 1888.....	2.10
1¾ miles.....	Royal Choice.....	4	101	April 30, 1897.....	2.27
1½ miles.....	Joe Cotton.....	3	115	April 22, 1885.....	2.42¾

CHICAGO, ILL.—Harlem.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Billy Mason.....	2*	103	August 13, 1897.....	.47½
	{ Forbush.....	2	108	July 30, 1897.....	
4½ furlongs....	{ Flora Louise.....	2	98	August 25, 1897.....	
	{ Fair Deceiver.....	2	100	August 27, 1897.....	.54½
	{ Our Gertie.....	2	107	September 6, 1897....	
¾ mile.....	Abuse.....	4	112	October 6, 1897.....	1.00
5½ furlongs....	Gath.....	5	119	October 8, 1897.....	1.07
¾ mile.....	Flora Louise.....	2	88	September 30, 1897....	1.12¼
6½ furlongs....	{ Timemaker.....	3	108	August 24, 1897.....	
	{ Traverser.....	2	102	October 5, 1897.....	1.19¾
¾ mile.....	Buck Massie.....	5	90	October 15, 1897.....	1.26
7½ furlongs....	Newsgatherer.....	3	94	July 21, 1897.....	1.35¼
1 mile.....	Libertine.....	3	90	October 24, 1894.....	1.38¾
1 m and 20 yds.	Chiswell.....	4	111	August 16, 1894.....	1.42½
1 m and 70 yds.	Lillian Lee.....	3	95	July 31, 1894.....	1.43¼
11-16 miles....	Cash Day.....	3	102	September 1, 1894.....	1.45½
1½ miles.....	Dr. Sheppard.....	3	108	October 8, 1897.....	1.53¾
1 3-16 miles....	Carnero.....	3	103	September 6, 1897....	1.59
1¼ miles.....	Meadowthorpe.....	3	103	September 25, 1897....	2.07
1½ miles.....	Evanatus.....	6	74	August 28, 1897.....	2.32¾
1½ miles.....	Bing Binger.....	4	80	September 11, 1897....	2.48¼
2 miles.....	Evanatus.....	6	87	September 6, 1897....	3.28¾
2½ miles.....	Joe Murphy.....	4	99	August 28, 1894.....	3.42
2½ miles.....	Bessie Bisland.....	5	106	September 15, 1894....	4.21

MILWAUKEE.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	{ Eton Jacket.....	2	109½	July 18, 1896.....	
	{ Daisy Maree.....	2	98	July 1, 1896.....	.49½
4½ furlongs....	Domitor.....	2	98	July 7, 1896.....	.54¼
5 furlongs.....	Harry Gwynn.....	2	103	July 7, 1896.....	1.00½
5½ furlongs....	{ Parthemax.....	2	101	July 21, 1896.....	
	{ Hester.....	2	104	July 13, 1895.....	1.08
¾ mile.....	Mordotte.....	6	109	July 10, 1895.....	1.13
6½ furlongs....	Tom Sayre.....	3	109	July 18, 1895.....	1.21½
¾ mile.....	Palomacita.....	3	97	July 10, 1896.....	1.27
7½ furlongs....	{ Bob Wagner.....	4	104	July 13, 1895.....	
	{ Fullerton Lass.....	4	103	July 18, 1895.....	1.35½
1 mile.....	Merry Monarch.....	7	100	August 20, 1896.....	1.40
1 m and 20 yds.	Muskalonge.....	3	97	July 21, 1896.....	1.42
1 m and 70 yds.	El Reno.....	5	99	July 18, 1895.....	1.45
11-16 miles....	Havoc.....	4	118	July 22, 1896.....	1.47¾
1½ miles.....	{ Doctor G.....	3	92	August 1, 1896.....	
	{ Florence P.....	4	107	July 18, 1895.....	1.55
1¼ miles.....	Prince Lief.....	3	130	June 21, 1896.....	2.09
1½ miles.....	Uncle Jim.....	5	88	July 7, 1896.....	2.34½

HURDLE RACES.

1½ miles.....	{ Zaldivar.....	7	147	August 17, 1896.....	
	{ Zaldivar.....	7	155	August 24, 1896.....	2.06
1¼ miles.....	Cunarder.....	5	139	August 29, 1896.....	2.20

ST. LOUIS.—Fair Grounds.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Ethel Gray.....	5	117	September 1, 1893....	.49
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Coranella.....	2	103	July 25, 1895.....	.54 $\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	Algol.....	2	99	October 5, 1896.....	1.01
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Service.....	4	106	September 6, 1893....	1.07
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Lady Diamond.....	4	96	July 6, 1896.....	1.13
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Libertine.....	4	115	July 24, 1895.....	1.20 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	O'Connell.....	5	114	September 14, 1895....	1.26 $\frac{3}{4}$
$7\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Free Advice.....	4	108	June 11, 1896.....	1.33 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 mile.....	Assignee.....	5	104	May 9, 1896.....	1.40
1 m and 20 yds..	Macy.....	3	96	May 19, 1897.....	1.42 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 m and 70 yds..	Leader Ban.....	6	101	September 10, 1896....	1.45 $\frac{1}{2}$
1-16 miles.....	Dare II.....	3	87	June 16, 1897.....	1.46 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	{ Assignee.....	4	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	September 21, 1895.. }	1.54
	{ Yo Tambien.....	5	126	June 14, 1894..... }	
1 3-16 miles.....	Figaro.....	4	114	June 12, 1895.....	2.01
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Clifford.....	5	123	June 1, 1895.....	2.06
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Billy McKenzie.....	4	91	November 6, 1895.....	2.22 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Prince Lief.....	3	127	June 20, 1896.....	2.34

LAKESIDE, IND.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Ella T.....	2	101	May 29, 1896.....	.49
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Harry Gwynn.....	2	104	May 26, 1896.....	.55 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	Hi Harry.....	5	85	May 28, 1896.....	1.00
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Judge Baker.....	3	95	July 11, 1896.....	1.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Caulfield.....	3	97	July 22, 1896.....	1.14 $\frac{1}{4}$
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Presbyterian.....	2	92	November 6, 1897....	1.21
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Redskin.....	6	114	July 11, 1896.....	1.26 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 mile.....	Urania.....	4	97	July 13, 1896.....	1.40 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 mile 20 yds..	Doctor G.....	3	94	July 11, 1896.....	1.41 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 mile 70 yds..	Banquo II.....	3	101	November 2, 1897....	1.46 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 1-16 miles....	Macy.....	3	104	November 4, 1897....	1.47
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Macy.....	3	106	November 6, 1897....	1.53 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 3-16 miles....	Weenatchie.....	5	96	November 4, 1897....	2.03
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Sir Dilke.....	4	102	November 6, 1897....	2.06 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 5-16 miles....	Audrax.....	3	95	July 21, 1896.....	2.18 $\frac{1}{4}$

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Sportsman's Park.

Distance.	Horse		Wgt	Date	Time
$3\frac{1}{4}$ furlongs....	Grey Wolf.....	a	119	December 2, 1896....	.41
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Uncle Lew.....	3	103	December 25, 1896....	.50 $\frac{1}{2}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Ambushed.....	4	104	December 26, 1896....	.57 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8}$ mile.....	{ W. G. Harding.....	4	104	December 17, 1896... }	1.04 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ Frank Hawkins.....	4	109	December 19, 1896... }	
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	W. G. Harding.....	4	103	December 26, 1896....	1.11 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Jim Donlen.....	4	108	December 19, 1896....	1.17 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	{ Abbie Fischer.....	3	99	November 30, 1896... }	1.25 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ Joe Lee.....	5	112	December 1, 1896... }	
7 furlongs....	Enthusiast.....	6	107	December 14, 1896....	1.36 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 mile.....	Charley B.....	5	105	December 19, 1896....	1.46 $\frac{1}{4}$

CHICAGO (HAWTHORNE).

DISTANCE.	HORSE.	A.	WGT.	DATE.	TIME.
¼ mile	Zanone	2	110	May 3, 1895	:48
4½ furlongs	St. Pat	2	82	November 20, 1893	:55
5 furlongs	William T.	4	112	May 1, 1895	:59½
5½ furlongs	Huron	4	109	November 7, 1892	1:09¼
¾ mile	Amelia May	4	96	June 7, 1895	1:13½
6¼ furlongs	Pendleton	4	97	June 15, 1893	1:24¼
7 furlongs	Pop Gray	4	104	May 4, 1895	1:26¼
1 mile	Ashland	3	100	May 1, 1895	1:40¾
1 1-16 miles	Fakir	8	104	June 7, 1895	1:48½
1 1-8 miles	Enthusiast	4	109	June 22, 1894	1:56
1 3-16 miles	Tenteen	5	96	June 16, 1891	2:04
1¼ miles	Daily America	4	103	June 6, 1895	2:07¾
1½ miles	Huron	4	111	September 2, 1893	2:40

HURDLE RACES.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt.	Date	Time
1 mile	Annie Race	a	118	September 19, 1893	1.51
1 m and 70 yds.	Cicero	4	150	June 3, 1893	2.08¾
1 1-16 miles	My Luck	6	151	May 4, 1895	1.56¾
1½ miles	Bob Thomas	6	137	August 5, 1891	2.02
1 3-16 miles	Long Shot	a	152	September 3, 1891	2.15
1¼ miles	Jim Norvell	4	125	October 16, 1894	2.21
1½ miles	Bassanio	a	159	September 24, 1892	2.52

NARRAGANSETT.

DISTANCE.	HORSE.	A.	WGT.	DATE.	TIME.
½ mile	Imposition	2	99	July 10, 1895	:49
4½ furlongs	High Point Belle	2	105	October 6, 1894	:55½
5 furlongs	Nick	4	117	October 2, 1894	1:01
5½ furlongs	Panway	5	100	October 3, 1894	1:07¾
¾ miles	Annie Bishop	4	120	October 8, 1894	1:14¼
¾ furlongs	Oward	a	114	October 19, 1894	1:23
7 furlongs	Logan	7	118	July 11, 1895	1:28½
1 mile	Sir Dixon Jr.	3	97	July 12, 1895	1:41¾
1-16 miles	Dr. Garnett	3	90	October 20, 1894	1:48
1-8 miles	Illume	5	98	October 4, 1894	1:56
¾ miles	W. B.	6	111	July 3, 1895	2:08½

FORT ERIE, ONT.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Wilfred Laurier.....	2	99	June-16, 1897.....	.49%
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Brazilian.....	2	105	July 17, 1897.....	.55%
	{ Marplot.....	2	113	June 18, 1897.....	
	{ Coralis.....	2	103	July 6, 1897.....	
$\frac{5}{8}$ mile.....	{ Jolly Son.....	3	100	July 7, 1897.....	1.02
	{ Gitty.....	3	108	July 17, 1897.....	
	{ Lady Juliet.....	3	108	July 17, 1897.....	
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	{ Lottie Hunter.....	3	97	July 7, 1897.....	1.08 $\frac{1}{4}$
	{ Friendship.....	3	102	July 8, 1897.....	
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Lady Juliet.....	3	85	June 16, 1897.....	1.14
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Stray Step.....	3	108	July 12, 1897.....	1.27 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Harrington.....	6	109	July 16, 1897.....	1.27 $\frac{1}{2}$
$7\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Rideau.....	3	103	June 26, 1897.....	1.36 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 mile.....	Skate.....	4	112	June 19, 1897.....	1.40
1 m and 20 yds..	Basso.....	5	108	June 25, 1897.....	1.43 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m and 50 yds..	Our Johnny.....	3	116	July 3, 1897.....	1.45 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m and 70 yds..	Nimrod.....	4	112	July 13, 1897.....	1.47 $\frac{1}{2}$
11-16 miles....	{ Song and Dance.....	6	109	July 10, 1897.....	1.46 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ Skate.....	4	113	July 5, 1897.....	
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Ulysses.....	4	118	July 10, 1897.....	1.53 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Sue Kittie.....	5	103	July 17, 1897.....	2.07 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Ulysses.....	4	115	July 15, 1897.....	2.38 $\frac{1}{2}$

WINDSOR, ONT.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	Old Maid.....	1	102	September 18, 1897....	.37 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Sharon.....	2	108	May 13, 1896.....	.48 $\frac{1}{2}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Gilray.....	2	106	August 3, 1897.....	.54 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{8}$ mile.....	Traverser.....	2	112	September 14, 1897....	1.00 $\frac{1}{2}$
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Traverser.....	2	84	September 10, 1897....	1.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Jennie June.....	6	112	September 14, 1897....	1.13
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Nellie Smith.....	2	67	August 22, 1895.....	1.20
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Subito.....	3	110	May 16, 1896.....	1.27 $\frac{1}{2}$
$7\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Ruthven.....	4	107	May 14, 1896.....	1.34 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 mile.....	Brendoo.....	4	104	September 15, 1896....	1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m and 20 yds..	Adonis.....	3	90	May 21, 1896.....	1.43 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m and 70 yds..	Mrs. Morgan.....	4	99	August 14, 1895.....	1.46 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ W. B.....	6	109	September 12, 1895....	
11-16 miles....	{ Cogmoosey.....	3	92	September 15, 1897....	1.47 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ King Elkwood.....	4	102	September 13, 1897....	
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	{ Hippogriff.....	3	94	May 22, 1896.....	1.54
	{ Florence P.....	4	107	August 19, 1895.....	
13-16 miles....	Otto H.....	3	95	July 31, 1897.....	2.03 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Lightfoot.....	5	110	October 23, 1896.....	2.08 $\frac{1}{2}$

STEEPLECHASES.

2 miles (about).	Brother Bob.....	4	140	September 26, 1896....	3.37
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Maid of Ellerslie.....	5	138	August 25, 1896.....	5.16
Full Course....	Colonist.....	9	135	October 17, 1896.....	3.43 $\frac{1}{2}$
Short course....	Silas Pickering.....	5	136	October 14, 1897.....	3.15

FORSYTH, IND.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	Alpha	2	115	April 26, 1897	.38½
$3\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Peter McCue.....	2	121	April 27, 1897	.42
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Lillian Wilkes.....	2	98	June 23, 1896.....	.48½
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Chenille.....	2	92	June 15, 1896.....	.55
$\frac{5}{8}$ mile.....	Full Measure.....	5	105	June 6, 1896.....	1.00¾
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Ardath.....	3	112	June 18, 1896.....	1.08¾
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Simmons.....	6	107	June 19, 1896.....	1.14¾
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	{ Weola.....	4	103	June 6, 1896.....	} 1.20½
	{ Revenue.....	6	104	June 17, 1896.....	
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Miss Young.....	5	99	June 23, 1896.....	1.27
$7\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Doctor G.....	3	98	April 30, 1896.....	1.36¾
1 mile.....	Magnet.....	4	122	June 18, 1896.....	1.39¾
1 m and 70 yds.	Sullross.....	a	103	April 16, 1896.....	1.48½
11-16 miles....	Redskin.....	6	58	June 6, 1896.....	1.45½
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Magnet.....	4	107	June 23, 1896.....	1.52½
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Elusive.....	3	94	June 20, 1896.....	2.40¾

HURDLE RACES.

1 mile.....	Proverb	6	132	April 21, 1897	1.52
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Hercules	a	143	June 6, 1896.....	2.02
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Tambio.....	5	133	June 13, 1896.....	2.19¼

OAKLEY, O.—Cincinnati Jockey Club.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	LaWanda.....	2	103	July 5, 1895.....	.49
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Sallie Clicquot.....	2	115	July 4, 1895.....	.54¼
$\frac{2}{3}$ mile	Maceo.....	2	121	June 20, 1896.....	1.00¾
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	Katharine.....	2	109	October 8, 1894.....	1.07¾
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	O'Connell.....	5	121	July 18, 1895.....	1.12¾
$3\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs....	{ Maid Marion.....	5	114	September 20, 1895..	} 1.20
	{ Santa Maria.....	4	97	August 3, 1895.....	
	{ Caesarian.....	3	103	July 20, 1895.....	
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile	Byron McClelland..	4	90	September 8, 1897..	1.26
1 mile	White Frost.....	3	106	September 11, 1897 ..	1.39½
1 m and 20 yds.	Macy.....	3	100	July 9, 1897.....	1.42½
1 m and 50 yds.	Moylan.....	3	92	June 2, 1896.....	1.44½
1 m and 70 yds.	The Ironmaster.....	6	108	July 17, 1895.....	1.44
11-16 miles....	Semper Ego.....	3	100½	June 16, 1896.....	1.46¾
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Meadowthorpe.....	3	109	September 18, 1897 ..	1.53
13-16 miles....	Bessie Bisland.....	6	98	August 5, 1896.....	2.01¼
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Buck Massie.....	4	125	June 18, 1896.....	2.05¼
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Leonaie.....	3	89	June 20, 1896.....	2.35
2 miles.....	Crevasse.....	4	100	July 3, 1895.....	3.30

HURDLE RACES.

1 mile.....	Captain Reese.....	4	145	September 16, 1896....	1.55¼
$\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Uncle Jim.....	6	135	September 18, 1896....	2.18½
$\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Captain Reese.....	4	155	September 25, 1896....	2.50

LOUISVILLE.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile	Cleophus	2	110	May 7, 1896	.48
4½ furlongs ..	Gallivant	2	113	May 20, 1897	.55
¾ mile	{ Cleophus	2	115	May 14, 1896	1.01
	{ Princess Bowling	2	112	September 25, 1888 ..	
5½ furlongs ..	Rondo	2	104	August 29, 1895	1.09
¾ mile	{ Force	5	121	September 24, 1883 ..	1.13
	{ Tom Hood	4	115	September 19, 1888 ..	
6½ furlongs ..	Fred Barr	3	106	May 7, 1896	1.21½
¾ mile	Prince Imperial	5	104	September 6, 1895	1.27½
1 mile	Ten Broeck	5	109	May 24, 1877	1.39½
1 m and 50 yds.	James Munroe	4	103	May 13, 1897	1.49½
1 m and 70 yds.	Humbug	3	98	May 15, 1897	1.51
1 1-16 miles ..	Loki	4	102	May 14, 1896	1.47½
1½ miles	Pearl Jennings	4	76	June 22, 1883	1.54
1¾ miles	Egmont	5	112	May 24, 1888	2.07½
1¾ miles	Expert	4	108	May 25, 1886	2.24½
1½ miles	Spokane	3	118	May 9, 1889	2.34½
1¾ miles	Luke Blackburn	3	105	September 25, 1880 ..	3.04½
*2 miles	Ten Broeck	5	110	May 29, 1877	3.27½
2 miles	McWhirter	3	100	May 29, 1877	3.30½
3 miles	Ten Broeck	4	104	September 3, 1876	5.26½
4 miles	Ten Broeck	4	104	September 29, 1876	7.15½

*Against time.

BRIGHTON BEACH.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile	Yankee Doodle	2	112	August 10, 1895	.48½
4½ furlongs ..	Grey Eagle	a	107	July 21, 1893	.56
¾ mile	Ben Lomond	3	98	July 30, 1894	1.01
¾ mile	Abuse	4	113	August 14, 1897	1.14
6½ furlongs ..	Kingston	a	104	July 20, 1892	1.21½
¾ mile	Cromwell	4	105	August 12, 1896	1.27½
1 mile	Lehman	5	116	August 4, 1896	1.39½
1 1-16 miles ..	Tom Cromwell	4	110	August 23, 1897	1.47
1½ miles	King Pan	5	106	August 19, 1895	1.54½
1 3-16 miles ..	Tea Tray	6	98	July 6, 1891	2.02
1¾ miles	Manassas	3	88	August 17, 1897	2.07½
1¾ miles	Little Dan	a	90	July 2, 1886	2.24
1½ miles	{ Barnum	6	117	September 30, 1885 ..	2.36½
	{ Lehman	6	116	August 14, 1897	
2 miles	Emma C.	3	92	August 13, 1896	3.29
2¼ miles	The Friar	3	115	August 21, 1897	3.56½
2½ miles	Hannah	3	69	July 27, 1891	4.28
3 miles	Middlestone	4	92	August 5, 1891	5.27½

HURDLE RACES.

1½ miles	Sir Vassar	4	165	August 14, 1897	2.50
1¾ miles	St. Luke	12	142	August 5, 1895	3.23½
2 miles	Fugitive	4	140	August 11, 1896	3.55

STEEPLECHASES.

2¼ miles	Red Pat	5	160	August 12, 1896	5.13
----------------	---------------	---	-----	-----------------------	------

IDEAL PARK, WIS.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Uncle Simon	2	102	November 14, 1896.....	.51¼
4½ furlongs...	Abuse	3	98	October 24, 1896	.54
5 furlongs.....	Bombardon.....	2	100	October 9, 1896	1.01½
5½ furlongs...	Lone Princess.....	2	98	October 27, 1896.....	1.07
¾ mile.....	Bryan	6	99	October 29, 1896.....	1.14
6½ furlongs...	{ Blaiserock	3	112	September 24, 1896... }	1.22
	{ Theresa H.....	2	103	October 24, 1896..... }	
7 furlongs.....	Millie M.....	3	101	September 24, 1896.....	1.29
7½ furlongs...	Sunburst	4	91	October 28, 1896.....	1.35
1 mile.....	{ Thurston	5	109	September 24, 1896... }	1.41¾
	{ Pinkey Potter.....	3	95	October 26, 1896..... }	
11-16 miles....	Thurston	5	104	October 12, 1896	1.48¼
1½ miles.....	Pinkey Potter.....	3	90	October 14, 1896	1.54
13-16 miles....	Judge Denny	3	90	September 9, 1896.....	2.04¾
1¼ miles.....	Eagle Bird	6	102	September 4, 1896.....	2.12¼
1½ miles.....	Judge Denny.....	3	93	October 10, 1896.....	2.36¼

SHEFFIELD, IND.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Our Gertie.....	2	107	July 8, 1897.....	.47¾
4½ furlongs...	{ Zamar II.....	2	98	June 30, 1896..... }	.54¾
	{ Dr. Sharp.....	2	107	July 9, 1897..... }	
¾ mile.....	Caesarian.....	4	112	July 4, 1896	1.00½
5½ furlongs...	{ Miss Young.....	5	95	June 27, 1896..... }	1.07¼
	{ Lollie Eastin.....	4	103	July 1, 1896..... }	
¾ mile.....	Yours Truly.....	3	96	June 30, 1897.....	1.13½
6½ furlongs...	Fusilier	5	104	May 7, 1896	1.21¼
¾ mile.....	Sutton.....	3	97	June 28, 1897.....	1.27
7½ furlongs...	Redskin	6	119	July 9, 1896.....	1.34½
1 mile;.....	{ Assignee.....	5	112	July 4, 1896..... }	1.40½
	{ Indra	6	105	July 1, 1897..... }	
	{ David Tenny.....	3	94	July 8, 1897..... }	
1 m and 70 yds..	Elusive	3	92	June 26, 1896.....	1.46
11-16 miles....	Dr. Sheppard.....	3	106	July 5, 1897.....	1.46½
1½ miles.....	Redskin	6	116	June 30, 1896.....	1.53½
13-16 miles....	Sullross.....	a	108	May 9, 1896	2.03¾
1¼ miles.....	Elusive	3	91	July 1, 1896.....	2.07½
1½ miles.....	Mandolina.....	5	102	July 5, 1897.....	2.34¾
2 miles.....	Marcel.....	5	105	July 4, 1896.....	3.32½

HURDLE RACES.

11-16 miles ...	Scamp	5	137	July 8, 1896.....	1.56½
1½ miles.....	Hercules	a	135	May 6, 1896	2.05
1¼ miles.....	My Luck.....	a	132	June 24, 1896.....	2.17¾
1½ miles.....	Cunarder.....	5	125	June 27, 1896.....	2.48

STEEPLECHASES.

Short course...	Hercules	a	148	July 4, 1896	2.40
Middle course..	Hercules	a	147	July 10, 1896.....	4.24¾

LATONIA.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile	Amelia May.....	2	108	June 14, 1893.....	.48½
4½ furlongs ..	Mac Ivor	2	107	May 26, 1897	.55
¾ mile	Buckrene.....	2	108	September 29, 1893	1.01½
5½ furlongs ..	Rosinante	2	100	November 2, 1896.....	1.08
¾ mile	Begue	3	94	November 6, 1895.....	1.13
6½ furlongs ..	Giveaway	5	109	September 9, 1892	1.21½
¾ mile	Sabine	4	110	June 9, 1894.....	1.27
7½ furlongs ..	Bessie Bisland	6	102	May 3, 1895.....	1.34½
1 mile	{ Buck Massie	3	104	November 5, 1895.....	1.40½
	{ Flora Thornton	3	100	June 12, 1894.....	
1 m and 20 yds.	John Havlin.....	4	106	June 24, 1897.....	1.42½
1 m and 50 yds.	Gaston	3	99	June 5, 1897.....	1.44½
1 m and 70 yds.	Sister Mary	4	87	June 19, 1894.....	1.44½
1 1-16 miles....	Letcher	4	102	May 28, 1897.....	1.47½
1½ miles	King Lee.....	3	114	June 12, 1894.....	1.52½
1 3-16 miles....	Ida Pickwick.....	6	120	May 30, 1894.....	1.59½
1¼ miles	{ Rey El Santa Anita..	4	116	October 6, 1894.....	2.07½
	{ Faraday	6	115	June 26, 1895.....	
1¾ miles	Binette	4	108	June 2, 1885.....	2.23
1½ miles	Halma	3	127	May 25, 1895.....	2.34½

HURDLE RACES.

1 mile	Scamp.....	4	137	October 12, 1896	2.01
1¼ miles	Reddington.....	4	132	June 23, 1897.....	2.19
1½ miles	War Bonnet.....	6	147	June 16, 1897.....	2.47½

STEEPLECHASES.

1½ miles (ab't)	Bob Neely.....	6	157	June 5, 1897.....	3.23
1¼ miles	Lawyer	6	155	November 14, 1896.....	4.01
2½ miles	Bob Neely.....	6	165	June 29, 1897.....	4.21

HIGHLAND PARK (DETROIT).

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Flying Bess.....	2	109	July 2, 1897	.49
4½ furlongs....	Corahs	2	103	June 28, 1897	.56
¾ mile	{ Alice Farley.....	2	105	June 22, 1897.....	1.02
	{ Harvey	2	108	June 28, 1897.....	
	{ Papa Harry.....	2	106	June 29, 1897.....	
5½ furlongs....	{ Jennie June.....	6	105	July 1, 1897.....	1.08
	{ Dr. Work.....	5	104	July 2, 1897.....	
¾ mile	{ Irksome	3	113	June 28, 1897.....	1.14
	{ Old Saugus.....	4	102	July 1, 1897.....	
6½ furlongs....	Kalitan	3	103	June 22, 1897.....	2.21½
¾ mile	{ Nimrod	4	110	July 3, 1897.....	1.28
	{ Her Excellency.....	3	100	June 28, 1897.....	
1 mile.....	{ Proteus	3	102	July 1, 1897.....	1.42
	{ Ulysses.....	4	116	July 5, 1897.....	
11-16 miles ..	Nimrod	4	105	June 29, 1897.....	1.48
1¾ miles	Necedah	5	104	July 2, 1897.....	1.56
1½ miles	Paul Griggs.....	3	114	June 8, 1897.....	3.06½

DETROIT.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
4½ furlongs ...	Ben Hadad.....	2	113	August 26, 1897	.55
¾ mile	Captain Brown.....	6	116	July 1, 1895	1.00
5½ furlongs ...	Captain Brown.....	6	112	July 4, 1895	1.07
¾ mile	{ Babe Murphy	3	95	July 2, 1895	} 1.13¾
	{ Diggs	3	93	June 29, 1895	
6½ furlongs ...	Traverser.....	2	103	August 28, 1897	1.22
¾ mile	Morpheus	5	124	June 27, 1895.....	1.26½
1 mile	Geyser	3	99	August 13, 1897	1.40¼
1 m and 70 yds.	Egbart	5	104	August 5, 1897	1.46¾
1 1-16 miles	Geyser	3	111	August 28, 1897	1.47
1½ miles	Saragossa	5	127	July 1, 1895	1.53
1 3-16 miles	Maurice	3	127	June 29, 1895.....	2.01¾
1¼ miles	Lord Nelson	4	95	July 4, 1895	2.07¾
1½ miles	Lissak	3	117	June 25, 1895.....	2.35½
2½ miles	The Bachelor.....	4	103	August 31, 1897	4.56¾

HURDLE RACES.

1¼ miles	Capt. Peirsal.....	3	125	August 11, 1897	2.22
1½ miles	Col. Weightman	5	145	August 28, 1897	2.48¾

STEEPLECHASES.

Short course....	Springal.....	4	128	August 14, 1897	2.51
Full course....	Springal.....	4	140	August 21, 1897	4.13½
2½ miles	Vicar of Wakefield....	5	150	August 22, 1896	5.06

JOLIET.—Ingalls Park.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
3½ furlongs....	The Professor.....	2	118	May 22, 1897.....	.44½
½ mile.....	Elsie Bramble.....	2	103	May 28, 1897.....	.48¾
4½ furlongs....	{ Knowles.....	2	105	May 25, 1897.....	} .55
	{ Lizzie Cavalier.....	2	97	June 1, 1897.....	
¾ mile.....	Abuse	4	112	June 5, 1897.....	1.00½
5½ furlongs....	Irene Woods	4	95	June 15, 1897.....	1.07¼
¾ mile.....	Paul Griggs	3	95	May 26, 1897.....	1.12¾
6½ furlongs....	Lew Hopper	4	108	May 24, 1897.....	1.20¼
¾ mile.....	Kings Counsel.....	3	103	June 4, 1897.....	1.26¾
1 mile.....	Ben Waddell.....	5	86	May 31, 1897.....	1.41
1 1-16 miles....	{ Harry Shannon.....	4	{ 104	May 19, 1897.....	} 1.47½
	{ Mandolina.....	5	{ 106	June 8, 1897.....	
1½ miles.....	Morte Fonse.....	5	103	May 22, 1897.....	1.56¼
13-16 miles....	King's Counsel.....	3	101	June 12, 1897.....	1.59¾
1¼ miles.....	Mandolina	5	100	June 5, 1897.....	2.07½
2 miles.....	Unity	4	70	June 12, 1897.....	3.30

HURDLE RACES.

1½ miles.....	Phil Becker.....	5	133	June 5, 1897.....	2.02
1¼ miles.....	Repeater	a	129	May 29, 1897.....	2.21

SHEEPSHEAD BAY.—Coney Island Jockey Club.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	{ Hastings.....	2	118	June 15, 1895.....	.48
	{ Iola.....	2	115	June 17, 1893.....	
4½ furlongs...	Collateral.....	2	115	June 30, 1896.....	.57½
⅝ mile.....	Correction.....	6	119	June 21, 1894.....	.59½
5½ furlongs...	{ Handspring.....	2	125	June 15, 1895.....	1.06½
	{ Hanover.....	5	124	June 19, 1889.....	
Futurity C'rse.	Kingston.....	7	139	June 22, 1891.....	1.08
¾ mile.....	Waltzer.....	3	105	August 24, 1895.....	1.12½
6½ furlongs...	Irish Reel.....	3	110	August 31, 1895.....	1.19½
⅞ mile.....	Clifford.....	4	127	August 29, 1894.....	1.2½
1 mile.....	Ducat.....	4	113	August 29, 1894.....	1.39
1 1-16 miles...	St. Michael.....	4	113	August 25, 1894.....	1.47
1½ miles.....	Terra Cotta.....	4	124	June 23, 1888.....	1.53
1 3-16 miles...	Tristan.....	5	102	September 4, 1894.....	2.00½
1¾ miles.....	Salvator.....	4	122	June 25, 1890.....	2.05
1½ miles.....	Nanki Pooh.....	3	108	September 11, 1895.....	2.21
1½ miles.....	Firenzi.....	6	117	June 26, 1890.....	2.33
1½ miles.....	The Friar.....	3	115	July 10, 1897.....	2.48¾
1¾ miles.....	Joe Miller.....	6	96	July 5, 1897.....	3.02½
1½ miles.....	Enigma.....	4	90	September 15, 1885.....	3.20
2 miles.....	Ben Holladay.....	4	114	September 11, 1897.....	3.29½
3 miles.....	Drake Carter.....	4	115	September 16, 1884.....	5.24

HURDLE RACES.

1½ miles.....	Flushing.....	6	151	June 22, 1897.....	2.50
1¾ miles.....	{ Red Cloud.....	7	150	August 26, 1896.....	3.20
	{ Baby Bill.....	6	145	September 8, 1897.....	
2 miles.....	Waltzer.....	5	135	July 7, 1897.....	3.46½

STEEPLECHASES.

Short course...	Flushing.....	6	158	September 4, 1897.....	4.22
Full course...	Lion Heart.....	6	162	July 10, 1897.....	5.20

KANSAS CITY (Half-Mile Track).

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
½ mile.....	Phil Thompson.....	3	110	July 27, 1896.....	.49½
4½ furlongs...	Phil Thompson.....	3	103	July 14, 1896.....	.55½
⅝ mile.....	King Hazel.....	2	103	July 26, 1896.....	1.01
	{ George Miller.....	5	119	August 13, 1895.....	1.09
5½ furlongs...	{ Virgin.....	6	105	July 26, 1895.....	
	{ Red Vale.....	3	97	October 1, 1896.....	
	{ Minnie Weldon.....	4	107	September 6, 1897.....	
¾ mile.....	Paskola.....	3	107	May 25, 1896.....	1.15
6½ furlongs...	George Miller.....	4	110	July 14, 1894.....	1.23½
⅞ mile.....	Euna.....	6	105	July 24, 1895.....	1.30
7½ furlongs...	Pescador.....	4	120	July 11, 1893.....	1.35½
1 mile.....	George Miller.....	5	102	August 8, 1895.....	1.42½
1 m and 80 yds.	Powhatta.....	5	107	October 3, 1896.....	1.50
1 1-16 miles...	Alva.....	4	107	July 30, 1896.....	1.51½
1½ miles.....	Wedgfield.....	6	121	July 21, 1893.....	1.56
1¾ miles.....	Bagpipe.....	4	112	August 31, 1897.....	2.14
1½ miles.....	Collector.....	5	85	August 24, 1895.....	2.43

BALTIMORE.—Pimlico.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Convention.....	2	108	November 6, 1896.....	.50 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	Successful.....	2	112	November 7, 1896.....	1.02
* $5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs..	{ Pontet Canet.....	2	92	November 22, 1897... }	1.08
	{ Senator McCarren..	2	110	November 22, 1897... }	
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	J. A. Gray.....	5	133	November 22, 1897.....	1.14 $\frac{3}{4}$
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs..	Mont D'Or.....	2	113	November 24, 1897.....	1.24 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Miss Tenny.....	2	88	November 30, 1897.....	1.29 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 mile.....	Volley.....	4	105	November 22, 1897.....	1.40 $\frac{3}{4}$
1-16 miles...	Declare.....	5	115	November 6, 1896.....	1.50
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	The Swain.....	4	108	November 7, 1896.....	1.55 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Maurice.....	4	122	November 14, 1896.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$

*Dead heat.

STEEPLECHASES.

$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Barney.....	a	160	November 10, 1896.....	5.54
3 miles (about)	Athlete.....	6	160	November 23, 1897.....	6.53
4 miles.....	Trillion.....	5	159	November 14, 1896.....	9.28 $\frac{1}{2}$

MORRIS PARK.—Westchester Racing Association.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Geraldine.....	4	125	August 30, 1889.....	.46
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs..	Handpress.....	2	100	May 26, 1897.....	.52
$\frac{5}{8}$ mile.....	Maid Marian.....	4	111	October 9, 1894.....	.56 $\frac{3}{4}$
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs..	Tormentor.....	6	121	October 10, 1893.....	1.03
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Domino.....	2	128	September 29, 1893...	1.09
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs..	Carib.....	2	108	October 22, 1895.....	1.21
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	{ John Cooper.....	3	107	June 4, 1894..... }	1.26
	{ Little Billy.....	4	96	September 30, 1893.. }	
1 mile.....	Arab.....	a	93	June 11, 1894.....	1.39
1-16 miles...	Sleipner.....	6	111	June 7, 1893.....	1.46 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Tristan.....	6	114	June 2, 1891.....	1.51 $\frac{1}{2}$
1-3-16 miles..	Raceland.....	a	117	June 5, 1893.....	2.00 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Banquet.....	6	130	June 10, 1893.....	2.05 $\frac{3}{4}$
1-5-16 miles..	Sir John.....	4	116	June 9, 1891.....	2.14 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$ miles.....	Scottish Chieftain...	3	115	May 29, 1897.....	2.23 $\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Sir Walter.....	4	120	June 7, 1894.....	2.35 $\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{5}{8}$ miles.....	Hindocraft.....	3	75	August 27, 1889.....	2.48
$1\frac{3}{4}$ miles.....	Ben Holladay.....	4	118	October 23, 1897.....	2.59 $\frac{1}{4}$
2 miles.....	Maurice.....	4	102	October 31, 1896.....	3.30

HURDLE RACES.

$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Flushing.....	5	157	October 21, 1896.....	2.47
$1\frac{3}{4}$ miles.....	Midgley.....	4	158	October 14, 1896.....	3.20
2 miles.....	Kilkenny.....	8	147	May 18, 1897.....	3.47 $\frac{1}{2}$

STEEPLECHASES.

2 miles.....	Wood Pigeon.....	4	142	October 16, 1897.....	4.01
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Peconic.....	4	152	May 15, 1897.....	4.48
3 miles.....	Wood Pigeon.....	4	149	October 30, 1897.....	6.05
4 miles.....	Duke of Abercorn....	6	168	October 21, 1896.....	8.25

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Bennings.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	Successful	2	109	April 20, 1896.....	.50
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Domitor.....	2	110	April 27, 1896.....	.56 $\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	Premier	3	109	April 18, 1896.....	1.02
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Halton	5	113	April 28, 1896.....	1.09
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	{ Paladin	4	106	April 18, 1896.....	1.14 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ Tinge	4	106	April 29, 1896.....	
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Shakespeare	3	107	April 24, 1896.....	1.21 $\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Halton.....	6	110	November 11, 1897....	1.32
1 mile.....	Roundsman	3	117	April 29, 1896.....	1.43 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m and 50 yds.	Roundsman	3	106	April 20, 1896.....	1.47 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 m and 60 yds.	Requital	4	115	November 19, 1897....	1.48 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 m and 100 yds	Golden Gate.....	4	100	April 23, 1896.....	1.52
1 1-16 miles....	Roundsman	3	103	May 2, 1896.....	1.50 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Alarum	4	116	November 19, 1897....	1.59 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Maurice	4	123	November 26, 1896....	2.11 $\frac{3}{4}$

HURDLE RACES.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Marshall	7	156	November 19, 1897....	2.57
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Flushing	6	151	November 6, 1897....	2.54 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$ miles.....	Lansdale	5	151	November 11, 1897....	3.17
$2\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Woodford	a	145	April 30, 1896.....	4.42

STEEPLECHASES.

2 miles (about)	Peconic	4	137	April 20, 1897.....	4.11
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles (")	May Blossom.....	8	149	April 25, 1896.....	4.35 $\frac{3}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Hellas	5	144	April 29, 1896.....	5.22
3 miles (about)	LaFayette	5	140	May 2, 1896.....	6.31

NEWPORT, KY.—Queen City Jockey Club.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	{ Cynthia H.....	2	103	April 23, 1896.....	.48 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ Clara Van.....	2	100	April 20, 1897.....	
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Clara Van.....	2	103	August 4, 1897.....	.54 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	Indio	2	110	September 10, 1896....	1.00 $\frac{3}{4}$
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Newport.....	3	107	May 18, 1897.....	1.07 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Box.....	3	105	August 28, 1897.....	1.12 $\frac{3}{4}$
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	La Wanda	3	102	August 29, 1896.....	1.20 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Gid Law	3	100	April 24, 1897.....	1.26 $\frac{3}{4}$
$7\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Parson.....	4	112	April 20, 1897.....	1.35 $\frac{1}{4}$
	{ Moylan.....	3	83	September 1, 1896....	1.40
1 mile.....	{ Hermes	4	105	May 7, 1897.....	
	{ Eugenia Wickes.....	3	90	August 14, 1897.....	
1 m and 20 yds.	Muskalonge	3	96	April 18, 1896.....	1.44
1 m and 50 yds.	Jake Zimmerman....	5	125	April 24, 1896.....	1.44 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m and 70 yds.	San Juan.....	3	97	May 20, 1897.....	1.44
1 1-16 miles....	Box.....	3	104	May 19, 1897.....	1.45 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	Eugenia Wickes.....	3	98	August 24, 1897.....	1.53 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	San Juan.....	3	100	May 22, 1897.....	2.08
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	St. Helena.....	3	96	September 7, 1896....	2.34 $\frac{1}{4}$

HURDLE RACES.

$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	The Sculptor.....	7	135	April 21, 1897.....	2.09 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	War Bonnet.....	6	145	May 22, 1897.....	2.17 $\frac{1}{4}$

CHICAGO (WASHINGTON PARK).

DISTANCE.	HORSE.	A.	WGT.	DATE.	TIME.
½ mile	Hi Henry.....	2	118	June 26, 1893.....	:48
4½ furlongs...	Empress of Norfolk...	2	98	July 3, 1893.....	:54¾
5 furlongs.....	Ace.....	2	93	July 9, 1894.....	1:00¾
5½ furlongs...	{ Flying Dutchman...	2	117	July 14, 1894.....	1:07¾
	{ Diggs.....	2	112	July 11, 1894.....	
¾ mile	{ Maid Marian.....	4	107	July 7, 1894.....	1:13¾
	{ Pop Gray.....	3	118	July 12, 1894.....	
7 furlongs.....	Rico (By Bullion.).....	4	93½	July 28, 1886.....	1:27½
7½ furlongs...	Elise.....	4	102	July 9, 1894.....	1:34¾
1 mile.....	Racine.....	3	107	June 28, 1890.....	1:39½
1 m and 20 yds	Maid Marian.....	3	101	July 19, 1893.....	1:40
1 m and 70 yds	{ Wildwood.....	5	115	July 5, 1893.....	1:44
	{ Cash Day.....	4	102	July 1, 1893.....	
	{ Faraday.....	3	109	July 10, 1894.....	
	{ Sullross.....	a	96	July 19, 1894.....	
1 1-16 miles....	Yo Tambien.....	3	100	July 19, 1892.....	1:45½
1½ miles	Maid Marian.....	3	99	July 4, 1893.....	1:52¾
1 3-16 miles....	Henry Young.....	4	108	July 14, 1894.....	1:58¾
1¼ miles	Morello.....	3	117	July 22, 1893.....	2:05
1⅜ miles	Sabine.....	4	109	July 5, 1894.....	2:18¾
1½ miles	Sabine.....	4	105	July 11, 1894.....	2:33¼
2 miles.....	Newton.....	4	107	July 13, 1893.....	3:27½

MADISON (ILL.)

DISTANCE.	HORSE.	A.	WGT.	DATE.	TIME.
½ Mile.....	Harry Warren.....	a	92	October 29, 1892.....	:49½
4½ furlongs...	Pat Tucker.....	3	119	December 23, 1894...	:57
5 furlongs.....	Phil Pointer.....	3	105	December 19, 1893...	1:03¾
5½ furlongs...	Kimberly.....	6	108	December 19, 1893...	1:11
¾ mile	May Bird.....	6	109	December 2, 1893.....	1:18
6½ furlongs...	Straight Out.....	5	102	December 25, 1893...	1:23
7 furlongs.....	Jim Head.....	5	112	August 4, 1894.....	1:32
7½ furlongs...	Fon Shway.....	5	102	December 26, 1894...	1:41
1 mile.....	Southernest.....	3	94	December 28, 1894...	1:45
1 1-16 miles....	Johnny Weber.....	3	91	December 19, 1893...	2:05
1½ miles.....	Fon Shway.....	5	95	November 8, 1894....	2:08½

ALEXANDER ISLAND.

DISTANCE.	HORSE.	A.	WGT.	DATE.	TIME
½ mile.....	Forest.....	6	112	December 3, 1895....	:47¼
4½ furlongs...	Meadows.....	5	103	March 28, 1895.....	: 3
5 furlongs.....	Tammany Hall.....	6	103	April 23, 1895.....	:59¼
¾ mile	Finnwater.....	3	94	April, 25, 1895.....	1:19
6¼ furlongs...	Tancred.....	3	104	June 22, 1895.....	1:19¼
6½ furlongs...	Roseta.....	5	100	June 25, 1895.....	1:22¼
7 furlongs.....	Jack Wynne.....	3	103	June 22, 1895.....	1:29
1 mile.....	Siva.....	3	98	August 8, 1895.....	1:41½
1 1-16 miles....	Ataman.....	5	112	June 22, 1895.....	1:48¾
1⅜ miles.....	Gallopig King.....	4	107	April 20, 1895.....	1:56

EAST ST. LOUIS.

DISTANCE	HORSE	A.	WGT.	DATE	TIME.
½ mile.....	{ Frolicsome Lass.....	5	105	April 27, 1894.....	:51½
	{ J. W. Brooks.....	2	105	May 19, 1893.....	
4½ furlongs...	Paddy Flynn.....	a	110	January 26, 1894.....	:56½
5 furlongs....	Prince Peyton.....	5	104	December 31, 1894....	1:02¾
5½ furlongs...	Chiswick.....	4	102	February 1, 1894.....	1:10
¾ mile.....	Little Phil.....	a	105	December 31, 1894....	1:16½
6½ furlongs...	San Blas.....	4	108	December 27, 1894....	1:24½
7 furlongs....	Lifeboat.....	4	99	February 1, 1894.....	1:31
7½ furlongs...	Guido.....	7	90	March 16, 1894.....	1:41¾
1 mile.....	Youlinden.....	3	98	November 2, 1893....	1:43¾
1 1-16 miles...	Bugle.....	6	106	October 7, 1893.....	1:58
1½ miles.....	Bugle.....	6	99	August 9, 1893.....	1:59½
1¾ miles.....	Emblem.....	5	72	November 3, 1894....	2:18

ST. ASAPH.

DISTANCE.	HORSE.	A.	WGT.	DATE.	TIME.
½ Mile....	High Point Belle.....	2	108	November 16, 1894...	:48½
4½ furlongs...	{ Joe Mack.....	3	107	September 23, 1895..	:56
	{ Miss Bowser.....	2	86	July 22, 1895.....	
5 furlongs....	Wah Jim.....	6	113	April 10, 1895.....	1:01
5½ furlongs...	Derfargilla.....	5	101	November 16, 1894...	1:08
¾ mile.....	Wernberg.....	4	111	April 12, 1895.....	1:15
6¼ furlongs...	{ Mrs. Stuart.....	3	99	August 9, 1895.....	1:20¼
	{ Siva.....	3	117	November 22, 1895..	
	{ Siva.....	3	109	December 6, 1895...	
7 furlongs....	Captain T.....	4	109	October 27, 1894....	1:28¾
1 mile.....	{ Copyright.....	6	113	April 17, 1895.....	1:40
	{ Copyright.....	6	105	April 26, 1895.....	
1 1-16 miles....	Song and Dance.....	3	97	October 30, 1894....	1:49
1½ miles.....	Song and Dance.....	3	105	November 17, 1894...	1:56½
1¾ miles.....	Jodan.....	4	94	October 22, 1894....	2:10
1½ miles.....	Baroness.....	3	97	November 29, 1894...	2:40½

ST. PAUL.

DISTANCE.	HORSE.	A.	WGT.	DATE.	TIME.
½ mile.....	Gold Dust.....	a	102	July 31, 1891.....	:48½
4½ furlongs...	Ellsworth.....	3	98	July 30, 1894.....	:55¾
5 furlongs....	Semper Fidele.....	2	112	July 29, 1890.....	1:01½
5½ furlongs...	Dock Wick.....	4	100	August 5, 1891.....	1:08½
¾ mile.....	Newton.....	2	120	August 6, 1891.....	1:14½
6½ furlongs...	Mollie B.....	4	105	August 15, 1894....	1:22
7 furlongs....	Lord Willowbrook....	5	95	August 15, 1894....	1:29
7½ furlongs...	Fakir.....	4	104	July 25, 1894.....	1:36¼
1 mile.....	Guido.....	4	117	July 30, 1891.....	1:40¾
1 1-16 miles....	Virge d'Or.....	4	127	August 8, 1891.....	1:47
1 1-8 miles....	Prince Fortunatus....	6	115	August 7, 1891.....	1:54¾
1½ miles.....	Ed Hopper.....	5	98	August 1, 1891.....	2:08
1 3-8 miles....	Donatella.....	3	127	July 25, 1891.....	2:23
1¾ miles.....	Prince Fortunatus....	5	108	August 1, 1890.....	2:37½

OAKLAND.—Cal. Jockey Club.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile	Duke of York II.....	2	103	January 19, 1897	.36 $\frac{1}{2}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	Martha II.....	2	108	March 16, 1897	.42 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	Miss Rowena	2	110	March 20, 1897	.48 $\frac{1}{4}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	{ Recreation	2	120	April 7, 1897	.55
	{ Bliss Rucker	2	108	April 12, 1897	
	{ Ellsmore	2	110	May 6, 1897	
$\frac{5}{8}$ mile	Yemen	8	122	May 7, 1897	1.01 $\frac{1}{4}$
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	Lord Marmion	2	108	December 22, 1897	1.06 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	Satsuma	5	115	December 23, 1897	1.12 $\frac{1}{2}$
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	California	5	118	April 14, 1897	1.21
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile	May W.	3	104	December 24, 1897	1.26 $\frac{1}{4}$
$7\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	Candelaria	3	100	March 17, 1897	1.34 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 mile	Satsuma	5	110	November 15, 1897	1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m and 20 yds.	Osric II.....	2	106	December 21, 1896	1.44 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 1-16 miles...	Salvado	3	107	December 21, 1897	1.46 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles	Salvado	3	107	December 24, 1897	1.52 $\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles	{ Ruinart.....	4	116	April 10, 1897	2.06 $\frac{3}{4}$
	{ Wheel of Fortune...	5	106	May 22, 1897	
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles	Buckwa	6	103	December 24, 1897	2.32 $\frac{1}{4}$
2 miles	Unity	4	87	April 17, 1897	3.32
$2\frac{1}{4}$ miles	Whee! of Fortune.....	5	101	November 25, 1897	4.07
4 miles	Schiller	4	109	Feb. 20, '97 (track h'vy)	8.04 $\frac{1}{2}$

HURDLE RACES.

$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles	Three Forks.....	6	165	January 20, 1897	2.17 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles	Reddington	4	140	February 17, 1897	2.42
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles	Gold Dust.....	7	132	December 23, 1897	2.46
2 miles	Esperance.....	6	125	March 20, 1897	3.50
$2\frac{1}{4}$ miles	Baby Bill.....	6	150	April 17, 1897	4.23 $\frac{1}{2}$

AQUEDUCT.

Distance.	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile.....	{ Salaire	2	107	July 18, 1896	.49 $\frac{3}{4}$
	{ Takanassee	2	110	July 16, 1896	
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Florian	2	101	October 9, 1896	.55 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile.....	{ Ortolan	2	95	October 4, 1897	1.01 $\frac{1}{2}$
	{ Sensational	2	102	October 8, 1897	
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Decide	4	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	July 26, 1897	1.08
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile.....	Kaiser Ludwig.....	3	93	July 28, 1897	1.14
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs...	Logan	7	120	August 22, 1895	1.22 $\frac{1}{4}$
$*\frac{7}{8}$ mile.....	Kinnikinnick	3	114	October 6, 1897	1.24 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 mile.....	Old Saugus.....	4	101	October 8, 1897	1.41
1 1-16 miles...	Buckwa	6	115	October 6, 1897	1.48
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles.....	{ Deerslayer	4	110	July 13, 1896	1.55
	{ Sue Kittie	4	104	July 18, 1896	
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles.....	Charade	6	100	July 20, 1895	2.11 $\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles.....	Tom Moore	3	109	August 20, 1895	2.39 $\frac{3}{4}$

*150 feet short.

American Sporting Manual
SAN FRANCISCO.—Ingleside.

Distance	Horse	A	Wgt	Date	Time
$\frac{3}{8}$ mile	On Gua Nita	2	105	January 26, 1897	.36 $\frac{1}{4}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	Free Lady	2	105	February 24, 1897	.43 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Candelaria	2	108	March 10, 1896	
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	{ Parthemax	2	101	April 8, 1896	.49
	{ San Mateo	2	113	May 1, 1896	
	{ Dunboy	2	101	May 7, 1896	
$4\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	Recreation	2	103	March 27, 1897	.55
	{ Yemen	8	100	January 9, 1897	1.01
$\frac{5}{8}$ mile	{ Dr. Sharp	2	99	December 2, 1897	
	{ Lord Marmion	2	112	December 28, 1897	
$5\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	Libertine	5	95	November 6, 1896	1.06 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	Crescendo	3	99	January 11, 1896	1.13 $\frac{1}{4}$
$6\frac{1}{2}$ furlongs ...	Summertime	3	102	December 3, 1896	1.21 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$ mile	Tea Rose III	3	102	November 3, 1897	1.26 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 mile	Satsuma	5	112	December 6, 1897	1.40
1 m and 70 yds.	Thornhill	5	102	December 11, 1895	1.46 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 1-16 miles...	Star Ruby	4	114	February 17, 1896	1.48
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles	{ Fortuna	5	104	April 4, 1896	1.55
	{ Tripping	3	100	December 2, 1897	
	{ Captive	3	109	December 9, 1896	
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles	Thornhill	6	105	March 11, 1896	2.07
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles	Morte Fonse	5	105	January 27, 1897	2.38 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$ miles	Judge Denny	4	107	December 4, 1897	3.04 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 miles	The Bachelor	4	106	April 28, 1897	3.33 $\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles	Pepper	4	98	April 2, 1896	4.37
3 miles	Cadmus	6	104	April 11, 1896	5.24 $\frac{1}{2}$
4 miles	Candid	6	97	May 9, 1896	7.24 $\frac{1}{4}$

HURDLE RACES.

1 mile	St. Brandon	6	157	February 11, 1896	1.50 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 1-16 miles...	Burmah	4	145	February 8, 1896	1.58
$1\frac{1}{8}$ miles	Capt. Reese	4	143	December 2, 1896	2.03 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 3-16 miles...	Burmah	4	136	January 11, 1896	2.11 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$ miles	Burmah	4	125	January 9, 1896	2.18 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$ miles	J. O. C.	4	147	November 4, 1896	2.35
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles	Capt. Reese	4	150	December 5, 1896	2.46 $\frac{1}{4}$
2 miles	St. Brandon	6	165	February 15, 1896	3.48

AMERICAN RACING RECORDS.

DISTANCE.		TIME.
$\frac{1}{4}$	Bob Wade, 4, Butte (Mont.), Aug. 20, 1890	0.21 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	Red S, a, 122 lbs., Butte (Mont.), July 23, 1896	0.34
$\frac{1}{2}$	Geraldine, 4, 122 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), (straight course), Aug. 30, 1889	0.46
	April Fool, 4, 122 lbs., Butte (Mont.), July 31, 1891	0.47
$4\frac{1}{2}$ fur.	Meadows, 6, 103 lbs., Alexander Island (Va.), March 28, 1895....	0.53
	Handpress, 2, 100 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), (straight course), May 26, 1897	0.52
$\frac{5}{8}$	Maid Marian, 4, 111 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), (straight course), Oct. 9, 1894	0.56 $\frac{3}{4}$
	George F. Smith, 4, 100 lbs., Bay District (Cal.), May 7, 1895 ...	0.59
$5\frac{1}{2}$ fur.	Tormentor, 6, 121 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), (straight course), Oct. 10, 1893	1.03
	Howard, 4, 118 lbs., Los Angeles (Cal.), Oct. 26, 1895	1.06
Futurity	Course ($\frac{3}{4}$ m., less 170 ft.)	
	Kingston, a, 139 lbs., Sheepshead Bay (N.Y.), June 22, 1891....	1.08
	Domino, 2, 128 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), (straight course), Sept. 29, 1893	1.09
$\frac{3}{4}$	O'Connell, 5, 121 lbs., Oakley (Ohio), July 18, 1895	1.12 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Flora Louise, 2, 88 lbs., Chicago (Harlem), Sept. 30, 1897	
$6\frac{1}{2}$ fur.	Wernberg, 4, 113 lbs., Sheepshead Bay (N.Y.), Aug. 28, 1895....	1.19 $\frac{3}{8}$
	Irish Reel, 3, 108 lbs., Sheepshead Bay (N.Y.), Aug. 31, 1895....	1.25 $\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{7}{8}$	Clifford, 4, 127 lbs., Sheepshead Bay, (N.Y.), Aug. 29, 1894	1.23 $\frac{1}{2}$
$7\frac{1}{2}$ fur.	Bella B, 5, 103 lbs., Monmouth Park (straight course) July 8, 1890	1.33 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Mamie Scott, 3, 90 lbs., Bay District (Cal.), Oct. 17, 1895	
	Salvator, 4, 110 lbs., Monmouth Park (against time, straight course), Aug. 28, 1890	1.35 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 m.	Kildeer, 4, 91 lbs., Monmouth P'rk (straight course), Aug. 13, 1892	1.37 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Libertine, 3, 90 lbs., Chicago (Harlem), Oct. 24, 1894	1.38 $\frac{3}{4}$
1 m. 20 yds.	Maid Marian, 4, 106 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), July 19, 1893	1.40
1 m. 70 yds.	Lillian Lee, 3, 95 lbs., Chicago (Harlem), July 31, 1894	1.43 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 1-16 m	Redskin, 6, 58 lbs., Forsythe (Ind.), June 6, 1896	1.45 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	Tristan, 6, 114 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), June 2, 1891	1.51 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 3-16	Henry Young, 4, 108 lbs., Chicago (Washington P'k), July 14, 1894	1.58 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Banquet, 3, 108 lbs., Monm'th P'rk (straight course), July 17, 1890	2.03 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	Salvator, 4, 122 lbs., Sheepshead Bay (N.Y.), June 25, 1890	2.05
	Morello, 3, 117 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), July 22, 1893...	
1 m. 500 yds.	Bend Or, 4, 115 lbs., Saratoga (N.Y.), July 25, 1882	2.10 $\frac{1}{2}$
1 5-16 m.	Sir John, 4, 116 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), June 9, 1891	2.14 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	Sabine, 4, 109 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), July 5, 1894....	2.18 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	Buckwa, 6, 103 lbs., Oakland (Cal.), Dec. 24, 1897	2.32 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	Hindocraft, 3, 75 lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), Aug. 27, 1889	2.48
$1\frac{1}{4}$	Ben Holladay, 4, 118 lbs., Morris Park, (N.Y.), Oct. 23, 1897....	2.59 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	Enigma, 4, 90 pounds, Sheepshead Bay (N.Y.), Sept. 15, 1885...	3.20
	Ten Broeck, 5, 110 lbs., Louisville (Ky.), (against time), May 29, 1877	3.27 $\frac{1}{2}$
2	Newton, 4, 107 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), July 13, 1893..	
$2\frac{1}{8}$	Joe Murphy, 4, 99 lbs., Chicago (Harlem), Aug. 30, 1894	3.42
$2\frac{1}{4}$	Springbok, 5, 114 lbs.	
	Preakness, a, 114 lbs. (dead heat), Saratoga, (N.Y.), July 29, 1875	3.56 $\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	Aristides, 4, 104 lbs., Lexington (Ky.), May 13, 1876	4.27 $\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{3}{8}$	Ten Broeck, 4, 104 lbs., Lexington (Ky.), Sept. 16, 1876	4.58 $\frac{1}{2}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	Hubbard, 4, 107 lbs., Saratoga (N.Y.), Aug. 9, 1873	4.58 $\frac{3}{4}$
3	Drake Carter, 4, 115 lbs., Sheepshead Bay (N.Y.), Sept. 6, 1884..	5.24
	Fellowcraft, 4, 108 lbs., Saratoga (N.Y.), Aug. 20, 1874	7.19 $\frac{1}{2}$
4	Lucretia Borgia, 4, 85 lbs., Oakland (C. J. C.), (against time), May 20, 1897	7.11

HEAT RACES (Two in Three).

DISTANCE.		TIME.	
$\frac{1}{4}$ m.	Sleepy Dick, a, Kiowa (Kas.), Nov. 24, 1888	0.21 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.22 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	Bob Wade, 4, Butte (Mont.), Aug. 16, 1890	0.36 $\frac{1}{4}$	0.36 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Eclipse, Jr., 4, Dallas, (Tex.), Nov. 1, 1890	0.48	0.48
	Bogus, a, 113 lbs., Helena (Mont.), Aug. 22, 1888	0.48	0.48
$\frac{1}{2}$	Bill Howard, 5, 122 lbs., Anaconda (Mont.), Aug. 17, 1895	0.47 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.48 $\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	Kittie Pease, 4, 82 lbs., Dallas (Tex.), Nov. 2, 1887	1.00	1.00
	Fox, 4, 113 lbs., Bay District (Cal.), Oct. 31, 1891	1.00 $\frac{3}{8}$	1.00 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Lizzie S, 5, 118 lbs., Louisville (Ky.), Sept. 28, 1888	1.13 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.13 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	Tom Hayes, 4, 107 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs., Morris Park (N.Y.), (straight course), June 17, 1892	1.10 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.12 $\frac{1}{4}$
1	Guido, 4, 117 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), July 11, 1891	1.41 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.41
1 1-16	Slipalong, 5, 115 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), Sept. 2, 1885	1.51 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.48 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	Gabriel, 4, 112 lbs., Sheepshead Bay (N.Y.), Sept. 23, 1880	1.56	1.56
$1\frac{1}{4}$	Glenmore, 5, 114 lbs., (Sheepshead Bay, (N.Y.)), Sept. 25, 1880	2.10	2.14
$1\frac{1}{2}$	Mary Anderson, 3, 83 lbs., won first heat in	2.09	.....
	Keno, 6, Toledo (Ohio), Sept. 16, 1881	2.43 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45
	Bradamante, 3, 87 lbs., Jackson (Miss.), Nov. 17, 1897	(time doubtful)	3.32 3.29
2	Miss Woodford, 4, 105 lbs., Sheepshead Bay (N. Y.), Sept. 30, 1884	3.33	3.31 $\frac{1}{4}$
3	Norfolk, 4, 100 lbs., Sacram'to (Cal.), Sept. 2, 1865	5.27 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29 $\frac{1}{4}$
4	Glenmore, 4, 108 lbs., Pimlico (Md.), Oct. 25, 1879	7.30 $\frac{1}{4}$	7.31
	Willie D, 4, 105 lbs., won first heat in	7.29 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....

HEAT RACES (Three in Five).

$\frac{1}{2}$ m.	Haddington, 6, 118 lbs., Petal'na (Cal.), Aug. 28, 1883	0.49 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.50 $\frac{1}{2}$	0.49 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	Aunt Betsey, won first heat in	0.49 $\frac{1}{2}$	.....	.....
	Gleaner, 7, 112 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), July 5, 1886	1.15	1.14 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.15 $\frac{1}{2}$
1	L'Argentine, 6, 115 lbs., St. Louis (Mo.), June 14, 1879	1.43	1.44	1.47 $\frac{3}{4}$
	(Won first, third and fourth heats; the second was dead between King Faro and Shortline in 1.43 $\frac{1}{2}$).			

HURDLE RACES.

DISTANCE.		TIME.	
1 m.	Suannanoa, 120 lbs., Brighton Beach (N.Y.), July 1, 1881	1.50	1.52
1 1-16	Artemus, 132 lbs., Bay District (S. F.), June 8, '96	2.02	2.11 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	Phil Becker, 133 lbs., Ingalls Park (Ill.), June 5, 1897	2.11 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.16
$1\frac{1}{4}$	Bob Thomas, 6, 137, August 5, 1891	2.35	2.43 $\frac{1}{4}$
1 3-16	Burmah, 136 lbs., Ingleside (Cal.), Jan. 11, 1896	3.16	3.17
$1\frac{1}{2}$	Bourke Cockran, 147 lbs., Brighton Beach (N. Y.), Nov. 9, 1882	3.45 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.23 $\frac{1}{2}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	Guy, 155 lbs., Latonia (Ky.), Oct. 2, 1885	1.49 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.51
$1\frac{5}{8}$	Sylvester, 130 lbs., Butte (Mont.), Aug. 9, 1897	.....	.....
$1\frac{7}{8}$	J. O. C., 145 lbs., Butte (Mont.), Aug. 21, 1897	.....	.....
$1\frac{9}{8}$	Montalvo, 133 lbs., Bay District (S.F.), Feb. 20, 1896	.....	.....
$1\frac{11}{8}$	Turfman, 140 lbs., Saratoga (N.Y.), Aug. 7, 1882	.....	.....
$1\frac{13}{8}$	Kitty Clark, 142 lbs., Monmouth Park (N.J.), July 12, 1882	.....	.....
2	Auteuil, 132 lbs., Bay District (S.F.), Oct. 26, 1895	.....	.....
$2\frac{1}{4}$	Baby Bill, 150 lbs., Oakland (Cal.), April 17, 1897	.....	.....
1 mile.	Will Davis, 140 lbs., Chicago (Washington Park), July 3, 1886	.....	.....

SCALE OF WEIGHTS.—Adopted by the Jockey Club.

MARCH AND APRIL

Distance	2 yrs	3 yrs	4 yrs	5 yrs	6 yrs & up
½ mile....	84	114	126	127	127
¾ mile....	84	116	133	135	135
1 mile.....	107	126	130	130	
1½ miles....	105	126	131	131	
2 miles.....	106	130	136	136	
3 miles.....	99	126	134	136	

MAY

½ mile....	86	115	126	126	126
¾ mile....	88	118	133	134	134
1 mile.....	109	126	129	129	
1½ miles....	107	126	130	130	
2 miles.....	109	130	135	135	
3 miles.....	102	126	133	134	

JUNE

½ mile....	91	117	126	126	126
¾ mile....	91	120	133	133	133
1 mile.....	111	126	128	128	
1½ miles....	109	126	129	129	
2 miles.....	110	130	134	134	
3 miles.....	103	126	132	133	

JULY

½ mile....	93	119	126	126	126
¾ mile....	95	122	133	133	133
1 mile.....	114	126	126	126	
1½ miles....	111	126	128	128	
2 miles.....	112	130	133	133	
3 miles.....	105	126	131	132	

AUGUST

Distance	2 yrs	3 yrs	4 yrs	5 yrs	6 yrs & up
½ mile	98	121	126	126	126
¾ mile	98	124	133	133	133
1 mile	116	126	126	126	
1½ miles ..	113	126	127	127	
2 miles	115	130	132	132	
3 miles	107	126	131	131	

SEPTEMBER

½ mile	102	122	126	126	126
¾ mile	103	126	133	133	133
1 mile	89	117	126	126	126
1½ miles ..	84	115	126	126	126
2 miles	84	116	130	131	131
3 miles	109	126	130	130	

OCTOBER

½ mile	105	123	126	126	126
¾ mile	105	128	133	133	133
1 mile	91	118	126	126	126
1½ miles ..	88	117	126	126	126
2 miles	86	117	130	130	130
3 miles	111	126	129	129	

NOVEMBER

½ mile	105	123	126	126	126
¾ mile	105	128	133	133	133
1 mile	91	118	126	126	126
1½ miles ..	88	117	126	126	126
2 miles	86	117	130	130	130
3 miles	111	126	129	129	

In races of intermediate lengths the weights for the shorter distance shall be carried.

In races exclusively for three years old or for four years old, the weight shall be 126 lbs., and for two years old, 122 lbs.

Except in handicaps, and in races where the weights are fixed absolutely in the conditions, fillies two years old sha'l be allowed 3 lbs. and mares three years old and upward shall be allowed 5 lbs. before the 1st of September and 3 lbs. afterward. Geldings st all be allowed 3 lbs.

Welter weights shall be 28 lbs. added to the weight for age.

In heavy handicaps the top weights shall not be less than 140 lbs.

In all handicaps the top weight shall not be less than 126 lbs.

If, in a handicap for which there is a minor forfeit declared by a fixed time, the highest weight accepting was originally less than 126 lbs., it shall be raised to that weight, and the other acceptances equally.

SCALE OF WEIGHTS.—Adopted by the Western Turf Congress.

JANUARY						JUNE					
Distance	2 yrs	3 yrs	4 yrs	5 yrs	6 yrs & up	Distance	2 yrs	3 yrs	4 yrs	5 yrs	6 yrs & up
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile....	74	104	116	120	120	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	86	111	122	124	124
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile....	74	104	119	122	122	$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	81	111	122	124	124
1 mile....	74	104	119	124	124	1 mile	79	107	122	126	126
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	104	120	124	125	$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles ....	.....	105	122	126	127
2 miles....	.....	99	119	125	126	2 miles ....	.....	103	122	127	128
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	98	119	126	127	$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	.....	102	122	128	129
3 miles....	.....	94	118	125	127	3 miles ....	.....	101	122	129	130
4 miles....	.....	94	118	126	127	4 miles ....	.....	100	122	130	131
FEBRUARY						JULY					
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile....	77	106	117	121	121	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	89	113	122	122	122
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile....	77	107	119	122	122	$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	84	113	122	124	124
1 mile....	77	104	119	124	124	1 mile	79	109	122	124	124
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	104	120	124	125	$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles ....	.....	107	122	125	126
2 miles....	.....	99	119	125	126	2 miles ....	.....	105	122	126	127
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	98	119	126	127	$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	.....	104	122	127	128
3 miles....	.....	97	119	126	128	3 miles ....	.....	103	122	128	129
4 miles....	.....	96	119	127	128	4 miles ....	.....	102	122	129	130
MARCH						AUGUST					
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile....	80	107	119	123	123	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	93	115	122	122	122
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile....	79	109	120	123	123	$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	88	115	122	122	122
1 mile....	78	106	120	124	124	1 mile	81	111	122	124	124
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	104	120	125	126	$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	.....	109	122	124	125
2 miles....	.....	100	120	126	127	2 miles ....	.....	107	122	125	126
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	99	120	127	128	$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	.....	106	122	126	127
3 miles....	.....	98	120	127	129	3 miles ....	.....	105	122	127	128
4 miles....	.....	97	120	128	129	4 miles ....	.....	104	122	128	129
APRIL						SEPTEMBER					
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile....	82	109	121	124	124	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	96	116	122	122	122
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile....	80	110	121	124	124	$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	91	116	122	122	122
1 mile....	79	106	121	125	125	1 mile	85	112	122	122	122
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	104	121	126	127	$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	79	110	122	124	124
2 miles....	.....	101	121	127	128	2 miles ....	.....	108	122	124	125
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	100	121	128	129	$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	.....	107	122	125	126
3 miles....	.....	99	121	128	130	3 miles ....	.....	106	122	126	127
4 miles....	.....	98	121	129	131	4 miles ....	.....	105	122	127	128
MAY						OCT., NOV. AND DEC.					
$\frac{1}{2}$ mile....	84	110	122	125	125	$\frac{1}{2}$ mile	99	117	122	122	122
$\frac{3}{4}$ mile....	80	110	122	124	124	$\frac{3}{4}$ mile	94	117	122	122	122
1 mile....	79	106	122	126	126	1 mile	87	113	122	122	122
$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	104	122	127	128	$1\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	82	111	122	124	124
2 miles....	.....	102	122	128	129	2 miles	79	109	122	124	124
$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles....	.....	101	122	129	130	$2\frac{1}{2}$ miles ..	.....	108	122	124	125
3 miles....	.....	100	122	130	131	3 miles ....	.....	107	122	125	126
4 miles....	.....	99	122	131	132	4 miles ....	.....	106	122	126	127

BOOKMAKING PERCENTAGE TABLE.

1	50	00	1-10	90	91	1-2	66	67	6	14	29	4-5	55	55	15-100	86	95
2	33	33	3-10	76	92	1-3	75	00	7	12	50	6-5	45	45	35-100	74	07
			7-10	58	84				8	11	11	7-5	41	67			
2½	28	57	9-10	52	63	1-4	80	00				8-5	38	46	45-100	68	97
3	25	00	11-10	47	61	1-5	83	33	9	10	00	9-5	35	71			
									10	9	09	11-5	31	25	55-100	64	52
3½	22	23	13-10	43	47				11	8	33	12-5	29	41	65-100	60	60
4	20	00	15-10	40	00	1-6	85	68				13-5	27	78			
			17-10	37	04	1-7	87	50	12	7	69	14-5	26	31	75-100	57	14
4½	18	19	19-10	34	47				13	7	14	16-5	23	81			
5	16	67	2-5	71	42	1-8	88	89				17-5	22	72	85-100	54	05
									14	6	66	18-5	21	73			
5½	15	29	3-5	62	50	1-9	90	00	15	6	25	19-5	20	83	95-100	51	28

TRACK SPEED.

TRACKS.	1½ m	1¼ m	1½ m	1-16 m	1 m	% m	¾ m	% m	½ m
Aqueduct	2.37½	2.07%	1.54½	1.48	1.41½	1.26½	1.14%	1.02½	.49%
Bay District	2.35½	2.07%	1.54½	1.47½	1.40½	1.26½	1.13%	1.00½	.48¾
Brighton Beach	2.35½	2.07½	1.54½	1.47	1.40½	1.27½	1.14%	1.00½	.48¾
Brooklyn	2.36%	2.08½	1.55½	1.48½	1.41½	1.28	1.14½	1.00¾	.48½
Detroit	2.34%	2.06	1.53½	1.46½	1.40¾	1.26½	1.13%	1.00	.48¾
Forsythe	2.37	2.08½	1.54½	1.47%	1.42	1.26¾	1.13%	1.00%	.48¾
Harlem	2.34½	2.06½	1.53½	1.45	1.39%	1.26%	1.13%	.59%	.48
Hawthorne	2.34%	2.06½	1.53½	1.45%	1.40½	1.26%	1.13%	.59%	.48¾
Ingleaside	2.35½	2.07½	1.54½	1.47½	1.41	1.27½	1.14%	1.01½	.48¾
Lakeside	2.36%	2.07%	1.54½	1.46%	1.40½	1.26¾	1.14	1.01½	.49
Latonia	2.35½	2.07	1.53½	1.46½	1.40½	1.26½	1.13%	1.01	.48¾
Lexington	2.35½	2.07½	1.53½	1.46½	1.40½	1.27½	1.13%	1.01½	.48¾
Louisville	2.35	2.06½	1.53½	1.46%	1.40	1.26½	1.13%	1.01½	.48¾
Memphis	2.41%	2.09%	1.55¾	1.48¾	1.42	1.28	1.15%	1.01%	.48¾
Milwaukee	2.35¾	2.06½	1.53¾	1.46½	1.40½	1.27½	1.13%	1.00	.48¾
Morris Park	2.34	2.05%	1.52¾	1.45½	*1.35¾	1.25%	1.11%	*.58%	*.47%
Narragansett	2.36½	2.08½	1.54¾	1.47%	†1.39½	1.28%	1.14%	1.01½	.48%
Nashville	2.35%	2.07	1.53%	1.46	1.41%	1.26%	1.13%	1.00%	.48¾
New Orleans	2.36	2.07%	1.54¾	1.46½	1.40¾	1.27	1.13%	1.00½	.48½
Newport	2.36½	2.08½	1.54¾	1.46%	1.41	1.27½	1.13%	1.00%	.48¾
Oakley	2.34%	2.06%	1.53½	1.46	1.40%	1.26%	1.12%	1.00%	.48¾
St. Asaph	2.36%	2.08%	1.55%	1.48½	1.40%	1.28½	1.14%	1.01½	.48½
St. Louis	2.35%	2.06½	1.54¾	1.46%	1.40	1.26½	1.13%	1.00%	.48¾
St. Paul	2.34¾	2.06½	1.53¾	1.46%	1.40¾	1.27¾	1.13%	1.01½	.48½
Saratoga	2.35½	2.06½	1.54¾	1.46%	1.41	1.26¾	1.13%	1.00%	.48¾
Sheffield	2.36½	2.07½	1.55¾	1.46%	1.40½	1.26½	1.13%	1.00%	.48¾
Sheepshead Bay	2.33%	2.05½	1.52¾	1.45½	1.39%	1.26½	1.12%	*.59%	*.47%
Washington Park	2.33%	2.05%	1.55%	1.47%	1.39%	1.27	1.13%	1.01½	.48¾
Windsor	2.36%	2.08½	1.52¾	1.45½	1.40½	1.26½	1.13%	1.00½	.48¾

*Straight. †Circular.

Oakland, Cal..... 1¼ m 1.16 m 1½ m 1.53 1¼ m 2.06 1½ m 2.33½

% m 1.26½

¾ m 1.13

% m 1.01

½ m 1.41

COMPARATIVE SPEED.

TRACKS.	DEC. EST. COMP. SPEED (MILE.)	MILE RECORD.	TRACKS.	DEC. EST. COMP. SPEED (MILE.)	MILE RECORD.
Alexander Island	.860	1.41½	†Morris Park { Straight	1.000	1.35½
†Aqueduct.....	.820	1.42½	{ Circular.....	.987	1.39
Bay District.....	.950	1.39¼	Narragansett	.850	1.41½
Brighton Beach.....	.918	1.40	Nashville	.883	1.40½
Brooklyn.....	.870	1.41	New Orleans	.885	1.40½
Detroit.....	.865	1.41½	Newport	.863	1.41½
*Forsythe.....	.900	1.39½	Oakley	.907	1.40½
Harlem.....	.975	1.38½	Pimlico	.815	1.42½
Hawthorne	.885	1.40½	St. Asaph	.900	1.40
Ingliside.....	.965	1.41½	St. Paul	.885	1.40½
Lakeside	.905	1.40½	St. Louis	.915	1.40
Latonia.....	.900	1.40½	Saratoga	.860	1.41½
Lexington.....	.912	1.40	Sheepshead Bay	.985	1.39
Little Rock.....	.785	1.43½	Sheffield	.897	1.40½
Louisville.....	.927	1.39½	†Washington Park.....	.989	1.39½
Memphis	.825	1.42½	Windsor.....	.880	1.40½
Milwaukee.....	.900	1.40½			

*Measurement of track in question.

†Difference in Washington Park credited to conformation of course.

‡Seven furlongs are short.

Oakland, Cal.: comp. speed, .950 track record, 1.39½

INDEX.

ATHLETICS :

General records (amateur and professional)..... 123

BILLIARDS :

Criticism by Tom Gallagher 102

General records of all styles of games 105

BASEBALL :

National League records of 1897 87

Western League records of 1897..... 96

BICYCLING :

General Records (amateur and professional)..... 114

FOOTBALL :

The record of 1897. (Record of the leading organizations) 77

HANDICAPPING :

Betting and betting tabulation..... 143

Four handicap tables and explanations about them, with examples..... 147

Bookmaking Percentages..... 179

PACING :

American records to date..... 59

The new 2:12 list..... 72

Reductions during 1897..... 75

Fastest miles in past ten years 76

RACING :

American records 175

Scale of weights (eastern tracks) 177

Scale of weights (western tracks) 178

Track records..... 155

Comparison speed (estimates)..... 180

Track speed..... 181

PUGILISM :

A full record of fights of 1897.....	6
Criticism of George Siler.....	4
The list of champions.....	49
Fatal Fights.....	52
Queensburry rules.....	53
London ring rules.....	54
Remarkable contests.....	51

SCULLING :

General records.....	136
----------------------	-----

TROTTING :

American Records to date.....	59
The live 2:15 list.....	63
Fastest miles in past ten years.....	68



The American Racing Guide

A Book of
Classification of
Performing
Thoroughbreds

TO BE ISSUED APRIL 15, 1898

In Soft Morocco Covers
On Linen Paper
Lettered Index

Price \$10.00

OF POCKET SIZE
AND PERFECTLY BUILT
FOR HARD USE

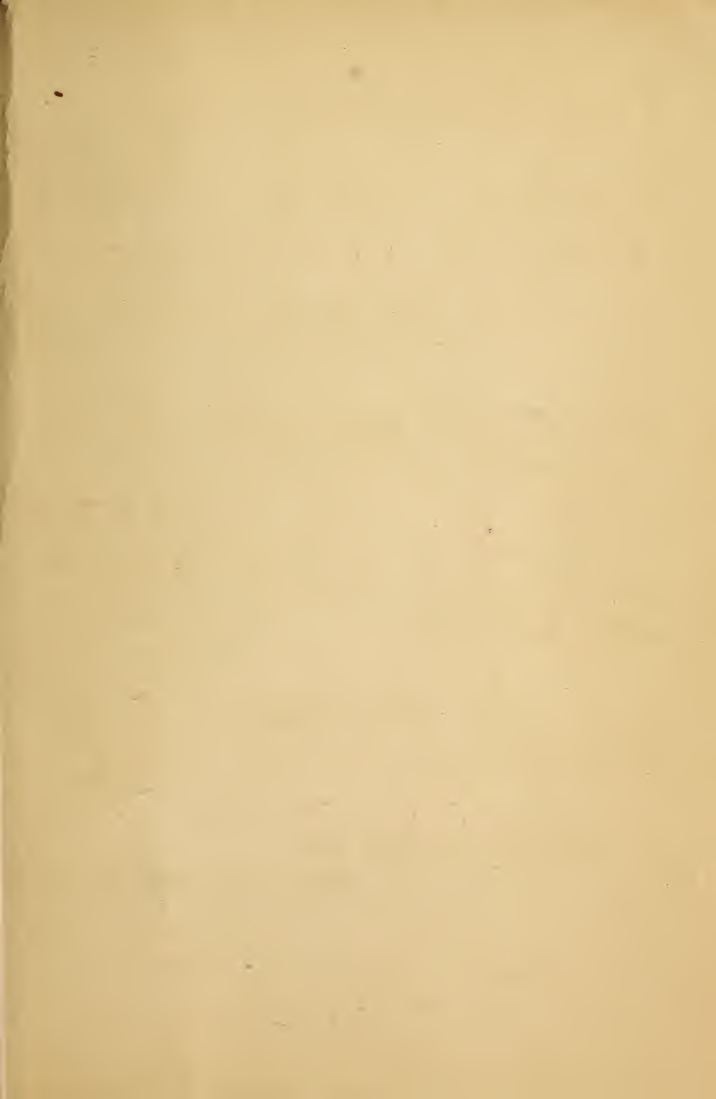
SOLD ONLY TO ADVANCE
SUBSCRIBERS

Over 4,000
Horses
will be
Classed
in the
Book

Send in orders at once

The edition will be limited

DAILY RACING FORM PUBLISHING CO.
126 Fifth Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.



ALL THE TURF NEWS
PERFECTLY EDITED



DAILY RACING FORM

TELEGRAPHIC, CONCISE, COMELY FORM
SHEETS AND ENTRIES EXPERTLY IN-
DEXED, TRAINING NEWS A SPECIALTY



OFF OUR OWN PRESSES BEFORE
THE CHICAGO DAILIES



HANDICAP SELECTIONS FROM
ALL THE TRACKS

OVERNIGHT POOLING



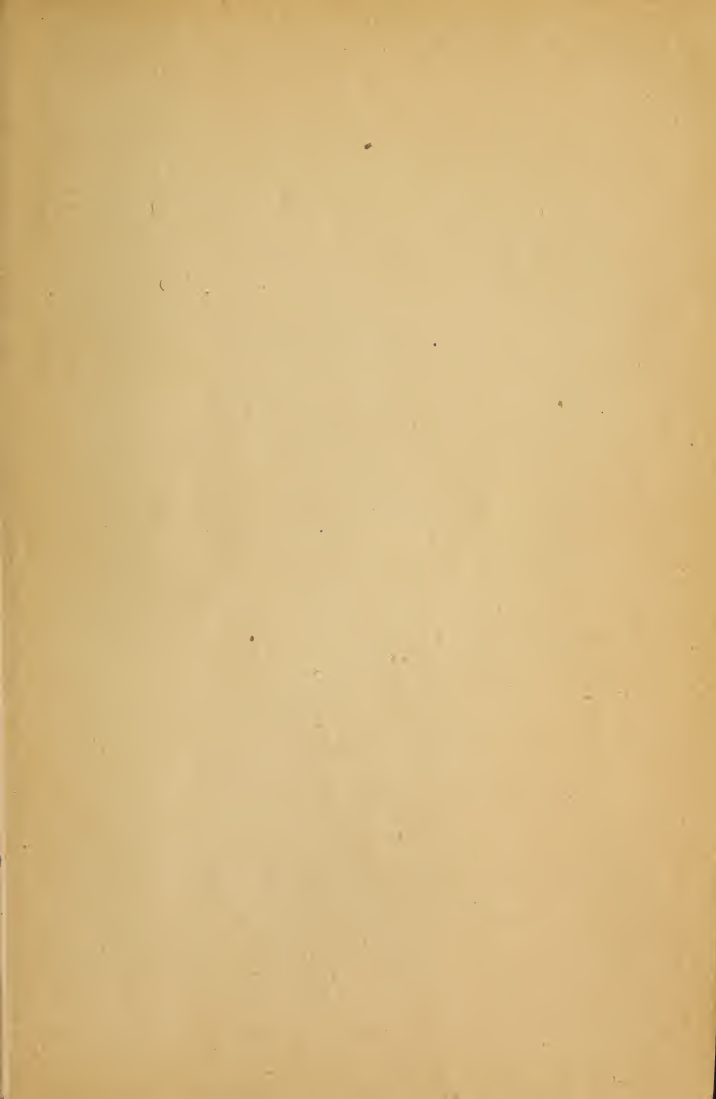
SUBSCRIPTION PRICES

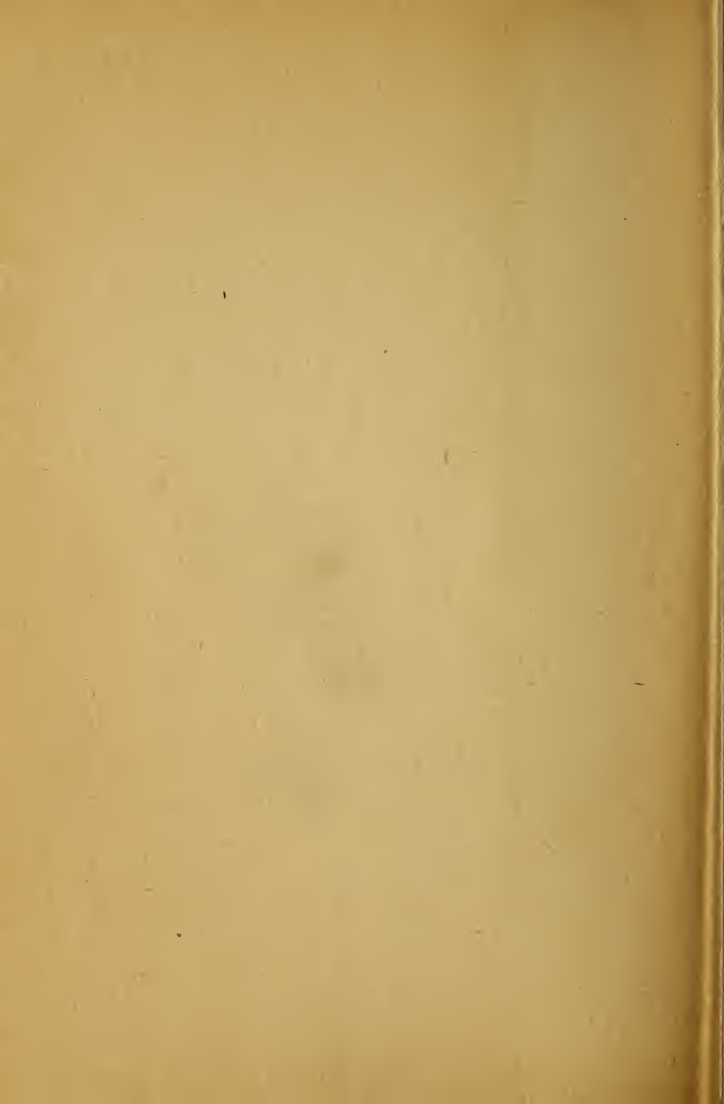
\$1.25 per month \$7 50 six months \$14 one year

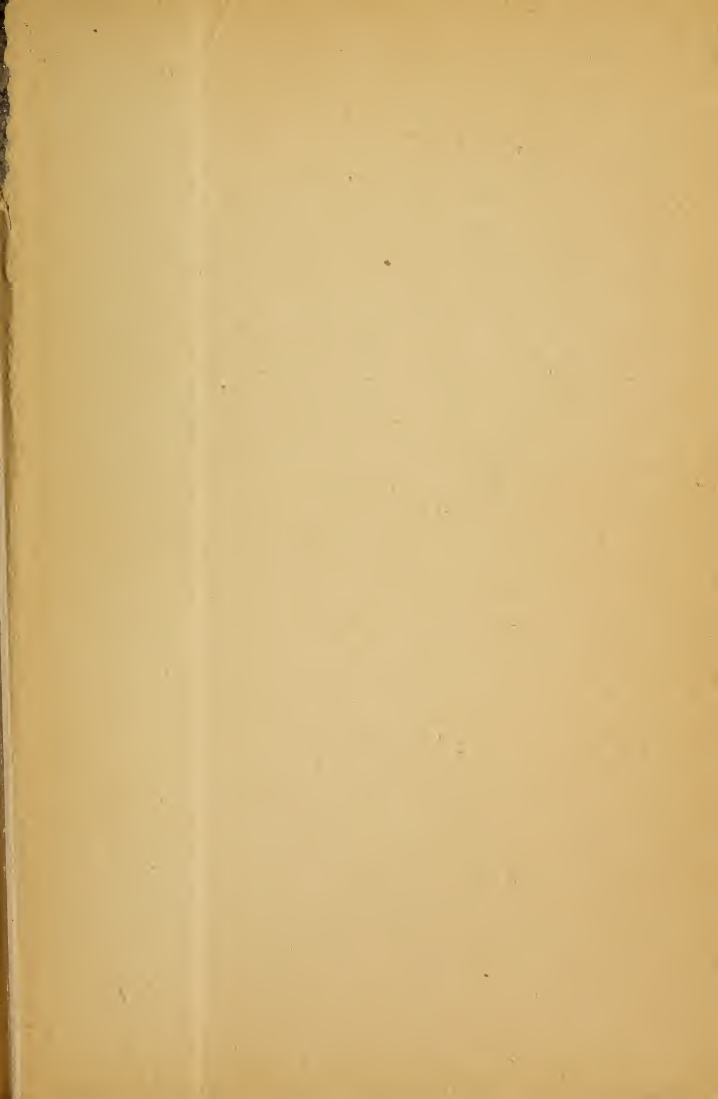
(Sent as First-class Mail—sealed letter)



126 Fifth Avenue....Chicago







LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 042 002 198 7